

F
129
P9 F4
COPY2

Account Book
OF A
Country Store Keeper
IN
the 18th Century
AT
POUGHKEEPSIE

Records in Dutch and English

Preserved among the Papers in the Office of
the Clerk of Dutchess County, N. Y.

PUBLISHED BY
VASSAR BROTHERS' INSTITUTE

1911

Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or page number, located at the top center of the page.

GIN
Publisher
MAY 27 1912



INTRODUCTION.

This book is printed from an old account book now in the office of the County Clerk, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. How it ever got there is not known, nor why,—for it is not a record of the affairs of the County, but there it has been for many years. It is not in good condition, several pages having been torn in two, and some torn out. Its contents are of considerable interest,—for example among the accounts therein recorded we find a tolerably complete list of what the people living in and around Poughkeepsie, ate, drank, who made their shoes, what clothes they wore, etc., and with the mention of these needs of their daily life is the cost of each article,—this in itself is of value, for it makes a fairly complete price list of the necessaries of life at that time, and while the historian mentions the greater actions and doings of the people whose lives he records, he seldom informs us concerning the petty things of every day life, these being so evident at the time that they are not mentioned by the contemporary writer.

The earliest entry in this account book appears to be of the year 1735, and one of the latest is a record of the death and burial of Cathrena, wife of Francis Filkin, in 1781.

Besides the many pages of accounts of debtor and creditor, there are other entries of interest,—a list of marriages,—a list of the Filkin family,—copies of deeds,—and a copy of a mysterious prophecy, in which the prophet has enveloped his message in the requisite amount of assertive uncertainty.

Francis Filkin, the writer of this book, was born, presumably in Poughkeepsie, on Oct. 24. 1704, and baptised by Domine Dubois on Dec. 20. His wife Cathrena Lewis was born Sept. 15, 1702. They were married on Sept. 21. 1733., she being at that time the widow of Pieter van Kleeck. Francis Filkin appears to have been a farmer, to have kept a country store, and to have been a man of substance. From other records he appears to have been a deacon of the Dutch Church at Poughkeepsie in 1741, and on p 54 of this book is mention of his serving as collector for the church.

He states that during November, 1746, he moved to New York, having leased his land in Dutchess County. He mentions that he was an Alderman of New York in 1753; and in the History of New York, by Thos. Jones, edited by E. Floyd de Lancy, in Vol. 2, p 419, he is mentioned as being Alderman from the South Ward in New York City in 1776, and on p. 420 it is suggested that he and Benj. Blagge were the two Aldermen who were not 'strictly loyal' to England.

It is not certain when he died, nor is the place of his burial known. It may be remarked in conclusion that Mr. Filkin little thought as he slowly misspelled his way through the pages of this account book, that he was writing for posterity, and that posterity would not only be grateful for his labors, but would cause him to appear in print,—long after his troubles were over and he had been laid to rest.

HENRY BOOTH.

March 20 ,1911.

TRANSLATION OF PROPHECY ON PAGE 65

A very old and wonderful prophecy about Rome taken out of a very old book belonging to a church in the year 1510 by the Rev. Bartholomeus in life priest of Hensen near Leeuwarden, after whose writing the Rev. Hendrick Schouenburgh, minister of the word of God has copied the same in the year 1572, after whose hand the same is copied by the minister L. Lindinius in the year 1589 and later has been placed in our hands by an amateur.

pro i When the sins among the people become plentiful such as hatred, murder, heresy, then shall the princes, noblemen, rich, civil officers and their servants be driven out of their lands and chased from state to state, and then shall the old enemy force on changes of morals and dress, then the chiefs shall be robbed of their occupations and the clergy shall be in prickle besides the Catholic faith and the church of Rome over the sins heaped up.

The Lion, hungry, shall lose nearly all his glory under the discord with his own company, shall mourn his love and shall lose his freshness; then shall the Lily control the best part of the earth against the seed of the earth and shall be moved and shall come in their land and stand on the fields among the thorns of his kingdom and trace the son of the lion in vain with deceit. He shall find grace by the lily, by the son of man the bearing in short the wild animals and the eagle shall come with a great army among the seed of the lion devoid of help. In the next year the eagle shall come from the Eastern part with a great heap of young ones; in that time the armies shall become divided and there shall be in this part of the world a terrible fright. One day men shall flee farther than ever was seen before, for in that day shall be a flood of blood, and behold the lily shall lose her crown with all those who favor her. For the eagle shall rob it, nevertheless the son of man shall be crowned therewith, because the ruler of the world shall bow down to the earth and the great of this world shall be destroyed by the beast without head, others shall walk to the moon but in vain, too late shall they wake up. The son of man with the eagle shall reign on earth who crossing over the seas shall receive the victory.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| july 1737 | payd this acount in full with 2 bus wheat @ 7/6 markes van bomme weafd one ps of Lin- nen and sum striped in all 41 Els Coms to @ 25/ | L 1. 5. 0 |
| augt 15 | to weven of 29 Els Linsi volsi @ 9 pr El | 1. 1. 9 |
| novm 25 day | said vam bomel head of me two flakx hisels @ 35/ | 1. 15. 0 |
| | by balans due to van bomel | 11. 9 |
| | January the 17 day 1737/8 1 werait for van boml Coms to | 11. 9 |
| | and we have Closd our aCounpts in full to this day | |
| <hr/> | | |
| febr 22 | Lewis dubois paid one busal of wheat | |
| 1741/2 | to his par of 3 yrds strouds @ 5 tru Cor v d bogert @ 1. 6 | 6. 6 |
| Desr 20 | payd him fo the aRestment by taylor with shiter and I have in my hand tru storm @ 18/ | 18. 0 |
| 1736 | | |
| Janva 10 | to marking of 2 Colts @ 4/ | |
| 1736/7 | to bringan a Colt home @ 3. said dr: his delivered the six sheap with the the full heire | |
| mrch 23 | Creded to 3 hens @ 2. 3 | |
| 1737/8 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|--------|
| july 1735 | due to Lenard Lewis the just sum of . - - - pounds By a note from Burger and he tok et over and above the Chiris 1 hed @ 16/ | | |
| acto 1735 | Gesie Roberds in new york dr to sondris to 1 busel and a 1/2 schepel Chisonots @ 8/6 to 1 barel hops 45 pounds @ 3 pr pound to 3 barel speten bergen appels @ 18/ to 3 busels patadus @ 1/9 pr busel to 15 busels appels @ 1/6 pr busel | | |
| jani 22 1742/3 | John Gay dr to acknowledgen one deed to acknowledgen Judgement @ 9p | | |
| June 14 1743 | 1 bought one slai of John Gay for ten shils: in mony and a half Barril cider Besids what Gay owed me and I paid Gay the mony and the cider he most have yet | | |
| sept 7 | I bought one Grat Iron of Gay for a half Baral cider he most have one baral to put the two half Barals cider in (I paid the Sider Carried to foly 61 | | |
| dese 30 1735 | Adollivis swartwouit to sondris to 1 barel seiter and 6 1/2 Gal do for 2 1/2 bus whaet | 10. | 0 |
| may 1742 | I had 6 bus: of Lime which he oud me and 6 busal of Lime I had yet @ 3/ as dollif saith | | |
| 27 1740 | Jacob and piter bogardus and schi- bolet dr for intertenment Came to @ 5/2 | 5. | 2 |
| nom: 7 1741 | to do @ 1. 6 tru barent Lewis in mony @ 1/11 | 1. | 6 |
| | | 8. | 11 |
| | | L 0. | 8. 7 |
| desr: 3 1735 | dollif swartwouit uws me yet one busl wheat | 4. | 0 |
| may 1742 | he ows me 6 bus: of Lime for cheris @ 3/6 | 3. | 6 |
| nov: 15 1745 | to 1 1/2 busal of apels @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| | | 10. | 6 |
| febr 6 1735/6 | Bortho noxon dr to sondris to 1 bock Caled Jongmens Com- penyn @ 2/ to 1 do the bock is payd for besids the Credid | 2. | 0 |
| Apr 9 | to sating of sixteen pannel of farch @ 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| Apr 27 | to 2 Qarts biere @ 9 | | |
| may 21 | to 2 pails shiter @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| June 12 1736 | we haid a half a quarter shoker and payd him with 1 bus wheat and 3 pound boter by agrimant | | |
| agt 21 | to 2 pounds boter @ 1/3 Aut 25 d 1 quarter motan @ 1/6 | 2. | 9 |
| m | to 2 pounds boter @ 1/3 2 Gal shiter @ 9p | 2. | 0 |
| | to 1 quarter Lennen upon a trock of my hars of nebs which was my due and was Left to your pf | 1. | 0 |
| | to my horsis and wegon a half a day @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| | to 1 pound boter @ 7 1/2 and one Lode hay @ 17/ | 17. | 7. 1/2 |
| | answer tru Cap Rol @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| | - - pounds porick @ 9 stivers pr pound | 4. | 4. 1/2 |
| | | L 2. | 0. 9. |

| | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| 1734 | for harsis pester several tims @ 30/ L 4. 10. 0 and dr head of my wife tru John max- fild one hars sould for five pounds ten shils 7. 10. 0 henry Filkin demends @ 30/ besides the @ 25/ I paid 2. 15. 0 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 14. 15. 0 |
| may 1744 | to 12 sone cappen @ 4s/ in other Goods @ 8/ John Gay has Laid my plow chare 9. 0 Carried to foly 61 | |
| sept 1 1743 | I paid Gay his Barril cider decm 22 1743 Gay for Cerpen my plow shere @ 1/ to shoing my 2 harsis with my Irans 1. 0 | |
| decm 23 | @ 2/ pr p 4. 0 his wifs chias is paid tru will smith @ 3/ | |
| mch 22 1743/4 | to 1 busal indian caren @ 3/ 3. 0 | |
| may 1744 | to one scapl: indian caren @ 2/3 2. 3. Carried to foly 61 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| mrch 15 1736 | dr payd to mr sanders the 1½ bus wheat he told me he ouis one busel of at yet @ 4/ | |
| <hr/> | | |
| may 1741 | payd in tee ½ pound 3 ours @ 4/ 4. | |
| nor 1741 | paid to 5 bords @ 11p pr ps 4. 7. | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 8. 7 |
| <hr/> | | |
| m 1743 | I had of swartwouit 6 busl of Lime @ 3/6 3. 6. | |
| | and to 6 buss do @ 3/6 3. 6. | |
| June 1745 | to 4 busl do @ 2/8 2. 8 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 9. 8. |
| mrch 1 1736 | tru william taylor @ 1/6 and yet @ 2/3 3. 9. | |
| Apr 12 | to 1 Galing muLesu @ 2/3 2. 3. | |
| apr 21 | to ½ quarter shoker @ 4/9 4. 9. | |
| Apr 27 | to 2 quarts biere @ 9p 9. | |
| may 21 | to 1 boul pons @ 1/6 1. 6. | |
| | 3 quarts shiter @ 1/ 1. 0. | |
| July 5 | haid 2 quarts mulasu and braughd 2½ pound boter @ 1/3 | |
| Augt 18 | to ½ Gal mulasu @ 1/1 ½ 1. 1. ½ | |
| sept 13 | to ½ Galg mulasu @ 1/1 ½ ½ Gal do @ 1/1 ½ 2. 3. | |
| actor 12 | to 1 miet fork @ 2/ 2. to 1 pound shoker @ 6/ in snofe @ 6 tru olsop Esqr @ 3/1 | |
| | to 2 Citle Rings @ 2/ 1 quart mulasu @ 7 | |
| | to 2 ould hops toa peal @ 2/ ½ Gal mulasu @ | |
| actr 27 | to worke done to my plow shere @ 3/ to Q quart mulasu @ 7 nom 11 to 1 ax @ 6/ to a tach upon a covortie and shoing harsis | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|
| Janv 20 1735/6 | JaCobus van stinberge dr to sondris to 1 par opper Leders for one par shoss @ 2/6 | 2. 6. |
| mrch 5 1736 | to ½ schepel patadus @ 9 1 busel wheat @ 3/9 | 4. 6. |
| 1740 | 1 balanst all accounts with boudewin Lacount and I Remen in his debt | 2. 0. |
| | and sens 2 quarts Rum @ 2/ | 2. 0. |
| | and am to pay tru mary Gray @ 12/ | 19. 6. |
| | and sum more Rum 2 quarts | 2. 0. |
| | Acto 9 1740 all balanst and paid | |
| -semr 1737 | Boudewine Lacount dr to me for weriting Recoganenze and Lican to sell Licquer Coms | 4. 6. |
| April 18 1738 | to Case @ 3/ to him boudewine paid this acount in full | 3. 0. |
| Augt 28 1738 | Boudewin de la count dr to weriting A will or testament for him @ 6/ | 6. 0. |
| augt 1739 | in the houl what I hed of boudewin Lacount is | 17. 1. |
| desemr 14 1739 | then I balanst all Accounts with Boun Lacount Creded and I Remeen in his debt @ 8/6 | 8. 7. 8. 6. |
| | paid the | 8. 6. |
| febr 6 1735/6 | Jacob van doolen dr to sondris to 2 schepels wheat @ 5/6 1 dos pipes @ 6 | 6. 0. |
| mrch 26 1736 | to 1 schepel wheat @ 3/ | 3. 0. |
| Apr 6 | to 2 schepels do @ 6/ | 6. 0. |
| novem 19 | to weriting an indenture for his son to Kidni | 3. 0. |
| sepm 29 1737 | to Cas payd to ould magiel pale- motirs wife @ 3/6 | 3. 6. |
| novm 17 | to Cas payd to said palemontirs wife @ 8/6 | 8. 6. |
| Jan 9 1740.1 | Boudewin Lacount Balanst accounts with me I Remeen in debpt @ 3/6 and in Bockwheat @ 6/ | 3. 0. 6. 0. |
| 1.ov 10 | to 3 quarts Bier @ 1/ ½ qr do befor @ 2p | 1. 2. |
| | novm 27 Ano 1742 by Balans due to B Lacount | 1. 6. |
| Apl 25 17 | boudewin Lacounta had sum flax sid of me | 1. 0. |
| acto 6 | to Acknowledgen a deed of position for 1 bus oats or @ | 2. 0. |
| Jani 6 | for his Lisan to sel drinck @ 1/ | 1. 0. |
| sept 25 1744 | tp weriting accounts and swering tru m v d boogert to hars pester @ 1/6 | 1. 6. |
| nov 27 1731 | John Edewordt dr to sondris to 1 busel salt ½ pound peper 1 pound allpise | 7. 6. |
| | to 1 brad Ex and dono houw mouch payd upon it meibi @ 3/ | 3. 0. |
| desem 24 1739 | to one beral chider barl an all | 11. 6. |
| July the 28 day | Ano 1740 than Balanst all accounts with John Edwards and I Remens in his debt the sum of six pence | |
| 16 1741/2 | I bought two hags of Jacob v dolen for forty shils: and I paid for him twenty shils: to Lowerens Gerbrand and twenty seven shils: to Roberd Kidni which is in full | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| febr 6d 1735/6 mrch 5 1736 | to 1 par shoss for Lendert @ 4/ to 1 par shoess for dina and she hes payd them with 3 busels pata- dis @ 6/ and I Lod whoed to mand- ing of 2 par shoss @ 2, 6 | 4. 0 2. 6 |
| 1740 | to one days moing of my negro @ 4/6 and one days work of will @ 1, 6 and sum poder @ | 4. 6 1. 6 |
| Jan 9 Ano 1740/1 | dan of Ghe Recent met Bo: La- count ende ick blif schuldigh paid him in mony @ 1, 6 and in making 1 par shos I ow in Gran @ 6/ this is paid | 3. 0 4. 0 |
| desm 1737 | Creded to @ 1/4 and to makin of a Come for arid @ 3/ | 1. 4 3. 0 |
| April 18 1738 | to 1½ schep oats @ 2, 3 to 2 quart bier @ 6 in fich @ 1/ | 2. 3 1. 6 |
| 1738 Augt 28 | A Creded to About @ 4/ in Licqur novemr 6 day I and Boudewin payd on Another in full of All Accounts to this day | 4. 0 |
| Jani 14 1738/9 | had of boudewine 3 quarts bier @ 9 in the houl I hed is att the other side | |
| febr 6 1735/6 apr 24 | to 40 els wiven @ 6p pr to 28 els wiven @ 4½ per El to 4 do striped @ 7½ pr El | L1. 0. 0 10. 6 2. 6 |
| march 1741 febr 1741 June 9 | I paid to Lacount in mony @ 1/6 to making 1 par of shoess @ 2/9 to one half fat cow @ 30/ and to Give intrest | 1. 6 2. 9 1. 10. 0 |
| Janvi 16 Ano 1741/2 | than boudewin paid me one pound one shils: in full of all acount | |
| mrch 7 1742/3 | I paid Boudewin Lacounta in full | 1. 6 |
| 1743 April 30 | 1 q biar @ 4 1 pint Rum @ 7½ 1 q biar @ 4 in vinnison @ 1/6 1 quart biar @ 4 to 1 qurt biar @ 4p 1 pint Rum @ 8 p 1 q bir 2 pound boter @ 1/2 qw ags @ 4½ | 1. 3 ½ 4 1. 4 1. 6 |
| may 4 1736 sepm 12 1737 | to 1 milk toub @ 2/6 I have payd him for the mare which I bough of him by Henry Filkin Joseph webe witnis and he is to have one barel of Chider with- out berel @ 6/ | 2. 6 6. 0 |
| novm 1739 | Coms to Jo Edwards up onton Cask yet | 8. 0 |
| April 1743 | boudewins Last account is in all my account is in all Carried to foly 36 | |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| febr 7 1735/6 | Robert Kidney dr to sondris to 2 dos pipes @ 1/ to 2 bosels bocwit @ 3/6 | 1. 0 3. 6 |
| novem 2 1736 | payd him in full with money @ 5/ | 4. 6 5. 0 |
| novm 18 1736 | Roberd Kidne dr to writing 1 indenters for his printis and Ac- knowledged thim to weriting of an summons against trusal @ | 3. 0 |
| mey 2 1737 | to 1 hied and 2 smal skins for on per shoess | 7. 6 |
| July 5 Acto | to 1 Lambe made one par maxkeson of my Ledder | 7. 0 |
| Janr 6 1737/8 | dan of Ghe recent met Roberd Chidny en ick blif hem schuldigh @ 19/ | 19. 0 |
| febr 14 | to 1 par shoess for my Child @ 3/ mending of Lenderts @ 1/6 | 4. 6 |
| June 4 | to 1 par shoes for Elisabeth @ 4/6 to 1 par do for malby @ 6/ to 1 par do for Lennert @ 5/6 to 1 par shoes for pieter @ 3/6 1 Goag @ 1/6 in fich I Remend @ 9 | 4. 6 6. 0 5. 6 5. 0 9 |
| | to 1 par shoess for Baltis @ 5/6 to 1 par do for will @ 7/ 1 par do for betie @ 4/6 to 1 par do for Cathrina @ 3/ to mading two par shoess @ 3/ | 5. 6 11. 6 3. 0 3. 0 |
| | | L3. 8. 3 |
| febr 13 1735/6 | than Recent of with Isack Kep cons him and had of him by a trock in Calco @ 8/ | 3. 2 8. 0 |
| Apr 3 1736 | Isack Kep hath this day due to me in his bock by my on hand writing the sum of | L2. 17. 0 |
| Janvar 24 1736/7 | dan of Ghe Recent met Isack Kep ende ick blif schuldigh | 11. 0 |
| Javai 23 | to 6 pound shokur @ 5p pr pound | 2. 6 |
| may 20 Anno 1742 | Isack Hegeman dr to sondris to one month and five days work of my negro George work @ 30/ pr month the above thirty Eight shils: I Give over to Barent Kep | L 1. 18. 0 |
| June 13 1744 1 1745 | I werat for Isack one deed @ 8/ to 17 pounds shuker @ 8/ this acount is paid in full | 8. 0 8. 0 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| febr 13 1735/6 | to 1 par shoss for baltis @ 4/6 | 4. 6 |
| mrch 5 1736 | to 1 par shoss for trintie @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| novr 20 1736 | payd to stove @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| febr 10 1736/7 | payd the summons tru webe to 2 par shoess for balties and Lendert | 9. 0 |
| June 23 1737 | one par shoess for Josina @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| desm 1 | to 1 par shoess for Lendert @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | to 1 par do for Elisabeth @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | to manding one par for trintie @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| desem 20 day | to 2 par shoess for pieter and sara @ 6/6 | 6. 6 |
| | to baltis een par @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Janvi 16 1737/8 | and dr answer to pay tru winbrandse | 1. 6 |
| sem 11 | to one shiep @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| sepm 25 | one summons werat for him against webe @ 9 | 9 |
| novm 9 | to 1 quarter vield @ 2/3 | 2. 3 |
| | to 25 Kebach @ 5/ to 2 Cafe skins @ 5/ | 10. 0 |
| desm 1 | to 1 Cows hiad @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L1. 13. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| | desemr 29 1738 I and Roberd Chidny | 3. 14 0 |
| | balanst all A Counpts and I Remend in his debt to this day | 2. 2. 0 |
| | Caried over to foly 45 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| | to 3 schepels wheat @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| may 1737 | the two pounds seventeen is paid | L2. 17. 0 |
| desm 15 | Creded tru Adam Ecker @ 2/9 | 2. 9 |
| Jani 20 1738/9 | to weriting a lisencc to sell drink @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | Creded to 2 schepl of wheat @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| | and in monny @ 9p | 9 |
| | and tru hannis Kep to Leveingston @ 4/6 | 4. 6 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 15. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Jani 10 1740/1 | Isack Kep most have tru sluitter @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| Jani 6 1742/3 | paid him one pound tee @ 7/ in mony for Kep werat a Recoganze and Lisans @ 1/6 | 3. 0 |
| 1741 | | |
| 1744 | 1 Recoganze and Lisans @ 1/6 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| novr 1744 | I had one puter bason tru Crennel @ 6/6 | 6. 0 |
| decr 28 | my boy Going to his hous with a writ of the Kings attorney @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| march 25 1746 | Isack Hegeman paid 1½ bos wheat @ 3/4 | |
| sept 5 1746 | he paid 3 bus of wheat @ 3/10 pr bos | |

febr 13 1735/6 Thimoty Low shopkeeper hes sold goods
to mee I have had 2 bus brand @ and brought
1/2 bus wheat for it
febr 14 to 1 Gal melasu for 1 sche wheat
febr 16 2 bus wheat and in mony @ 3/ for 1 Quarter shoker

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|
| June 30 1736 | bought of willyam Low to sondris goods to 3 yrds osanbrigs @ 4/6 to botal rum @ 9 | 5. 3 |
| July 18 | to 1/2 Gallig Rum @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| Augt 27 | to 6 pounds Catin @ 1/4 pr po to 1/2 pound poder @ 1/6 2 pounds shoet @ 1/ | 8. 0 2. 6 |
| actr 6 | to 1 jard Calco @ 3/9 actor 22d 1 quart rum @ 1/ | 4. 9 |
| Aucto 29 | to 1/2 Gal Rum @ 1/9 | 1. 9 |
| demr 9 | to 1/6 of the over plus of an henkerif and in Goods upon Jacob van Cam- pen @ 6/ | 1. 6 |
| desr 21 | to 3 1/2 pounds Red woud @ 10 1/2 and in Licquor @ 9 | 1. 7 1/2 |
| desr 27 | to 1 Gal Rum @ 3, 6 payd for me to hendrick Kep @ 30/ L1. in cops @ 82 pounds Caten @ 2/6 | 3. 6 0. 0 3. 2 |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| mrch 1 1736/7 | bought of wilm: Low 1 1/2 gals mulasu @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| mrch 21 | to 1 yrd buckerom @ 2/ 1/2 ps tepe @ 9 | 2. 9 |
| Apr: 15 1737 | to 14 bords @ 9 pr ps to 6 pounds nels @ 10 1/2 pr pound payd for me to bogardus @ 3/ and to padlar @ 2/6 | 10. 6 5. 5 5. 6 |
| June 25 | to 2 bois hats @ 7/ 2 Gal mulasu @ 4/ | 11. 0 |
| July 8 | to 1/2 quarter Rist @ 3/ 19 1/2 in shalon @ 3/6 to 1 Gal mulasu @ 2/ 1 Gal Rum @ 3/6 to 1 par Glofs @ 3/ in shoker @ 1/9 | 7. 4 1/2 5. 6 4. 9 |

Janvar 5 day Ano 1737/8 then Ballenst acountps with
willyam Low and I Remeen in his
debpt the sum of three pos:
five s L3. 5. 0

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
| febr 24 1735 '6 | Phillip miller dr to sondris to 2 shepels appels for Q sche wheat @ 2/9 | 2. 9 |
| actor 7 d 1736 | Johannis van benthuisen heft min vrou 1 par Schonnen Ghemakt @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| actor 29 | 1 par for trintie @ 5/ to 1 par do vor een Cent van 1 jar oun | 5. 0 2. 6 |
| may 29 1737 | to 1 par do vor min vrou @ 6/ to 1 par shoess for trintie @ 6/ to 1 par do for my Child @ 3/ to 1 par do for my wife @ 6/ | 6. 0 6. 0 3. 0 6. 0 |

5 dagh Anno 1737/8 then ballenst a Countps with
Johannis bent huisen een alle Reke-
nens en ick blif hem schuldigh 6. 4

| | | |
|----------------|--|------|
| | | 9 |
| febr 25 1735/6 | which I ou unto thimoty Low tru Isac titsort | 2. 3 |
| novmr 30 1736 | payd to Low to weriting one Recogazeance @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| Jan 11 1736 | then 8 payd this aCounpt in full | |
| mrch 29 1737 | Creded for weriting a bond @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| may 26 | payd tru william sifer of an Extion of him & shirfe | 7. 0 |
| June 11 | dr answer to pay tru patrick murfey @ 4/9 | 4. 9 |
| may 2 | one warrant for him against tho: Evens | 1. 6 |
| | to 1 warrant werat against John atkins @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | this a Counpt is payd | |
| | Cerid over to fouly no 36 | |
| July 29 1737 | millers wife payd this aCounpt tru Leythart | |
| Jan 6 1735/6 | Creded to one days work of my negro | 2. 0 |
| June 14 | payd tru Lowerens van Kleck @ 9/4 | 9. 4 |
| August 14 1738 | paid him in full by willym Lows | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| July 1735 | Abraham de Graef dr to sondris to 1 warrent and 1 summons @ 2/3 tru his fathar two doks @ 1/ | 2. 3 1. 0 |
| Aprl 15 1736 | than ballenst aCounpts with Abraham de Graef and I Remeen in his debpt the sum @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| may 3 | I haed in bier @ 3p | 3 |
| July 1740 | Elias van bontschoten weaft on ps for me @ 1/6 p Ell | L 1. 15. 6 |
| | balans due | 18. 0 |
| acto 1745 | John de Graef jnr dr to Q summons tru yelverton | 9 |
| feber 12 1745/6 | I sent one bord and dilivered to John de Graef and Cobs v Kleck to 7 Cart Lods of nut whoed 200 hop stiks in mony @ 13/10 the whoed Came to @ 14/ the stiks @ 4/ for my part | 1. 11. 10 |
| | and I Recived in the whole 10 pods 1 qut Cheas @ 5/1½ he paid the @ 13/4 with sp linan 1 spen: bock @ 1/ 4 pound Cattan @ 3/ pr in all @ 12/ | 1. 11. 6 |
| Augt 21 1746 | I paid John in full to this day | |
| nov 11 | I haired John and Cobus for six pounds to mouf down my femmely to yorik and they most for the same mony one cord whod and I paid tham two pounds and four ponds do I paid him in full | |
| Jan 14 1535/6 | balanst aCounpts with John de Graef and I Remend in debpt @ 27/6 had of mary 6 pound boter @ 3/ in rum @ 6 In Egs @ 6 1 broum @ 3 by a note @ 7/ | 1. 7. 6 3. 6 7. 9 1. 18. 9 |
| Aprl 27 1736 | thomas Evens dr to sondris to a summons @ 9 and 1 dito for warn- ing @ 9 | 1. 6 |
| Aprl 23 1742 | I have hed one plow shere of Barker the smith for three Berils of Chider he is to find Berils and then he most have ten shils: in mony | |
| 1736 | balanst acounpts with Elisabeth Kyp and I Reemen in her debpt @ 20/ and I have payd it to my darter trintie barent Kep Lerent trintie one quarter scolen | 1. 0. 0 10. 0 |
| 29 1742 | than my three Childeren begon to go scoll by Elisabeth Keps att 6/ pr qur pr ps van de eerste dagh van July tuis Gheb- leven tot de 18 @ 1/6 and I paid Libe Kep besids @ 2/0 for mal @ 1/6 | 4. 0 |

to 6 doks @ 3/ 2 quart mee @ 1/ 4. 0

July 24 1736 payd this acounpt in full with mony 1. 6

novm 19 1736 I owe onto Abraham de Graef 2 Cow
hids and in money for the Remender of
a Cow L 1. 0. 0

novm 19 1737 I payd to saif de Graef his two hids and
two twenty shils: in mony and all other
Acounpts besids the two pounds he most
have of the Estate of Jan de Graef and is
paid

nom 1740 Elias v bontschoten dr to 7 po: fat @ 6 3. 6

June 8 P to Cas paid to him @ 14/ 14. 0

mrch 13 1741/2 paid to John ten brock for v bontscho-
ten 18. 0

L 1. 15. 6

may 14 1743 Barent Kep has had of Isack Hegemen
@ 35/ which he owed me and I paid Kep
@ 3/ which maks the whole as I give
over to said Kep

to 12 schepels wheat @ 3/ pr sche 16. 0
the two and nine pence over I payd to
his wife marey and so this acounpt is
payd

payd tru taylor on an axtion of tax @ 1/
and have in hands in mony @ 10/ upon
my wifs acounpts

febr 1 1742/3 paid barker tru the weddo delang 10. 0
and he had his three Barls Chider

septm 1736 paid the @ 20/ to trintie L 1. 0. 0

1737 Barent Kep head of me I werat 3
Adverti @ 1/6 1. 6

for his brothe hendrick one summons @
9 9

and Cheris betwien his mother and Ro:
Chidney 1. 0

tru Abraham provort in Cheris @ 2/ 2. 0

June 1 1741 this account is made op in full

may 14 1743 than I paid Barent Kep in full

march 29 1745 and tru baltus @ 1/ and in shuker
I paid her in full

| | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| mrch 3 1736 | mary de Graef dr to sondris to 1 doble winder Case @ 8/ to moses manding 1 par boech he is to tak weriting for it | 8. 0 3. 0 |
| mrch 13 1736 | the first upon the bock for making up acountps between marey de Graef and willyam smith from two aclok til twelve at nite made up several acountps dr had bords for minding of Cail- low moses did ed | 4. 0 |
| Apr 23 | to 12 shed @ 1/6 to my negro jorge 1 days work @ 2/ | |
| Apr 24 | to my negro jorge 1 days worke @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| may 6 | my negro to Ride one Lod Lats to the plains with my horses | 2. 0 |
| July 7 | to my negro jorge one half days worke in the hengen coren | 1. 6 |
| Augt 27 | to souing of 4 schepels Ray @ 6p | 6 |
| Sept 11 | to macking up acountp betwin her and taylor | 2. 0 |
| nov 2 | to 1 schp hangen caren @ 2/ | 14. 0 |
| nomr 27 | to 1 schp do @ 2/ payd to an hingan skwa @ 1/ | 3. 0 |
| desr 22 | to 1 bouns moher @ 6 | 6 |
| | | L 1. 3. 6 |
| Janevar den 11 | dagh Ana 1736/7 dan of Ghe Recent met mery de Graef en ick blif huer schuldigh @ 9/ alls | 1. 12. 6 |
| | Ghe tuigen onse handen her mary de X Graef merk Fras: Filkin | 9. 0 |
| feber 6 | 1 par schonnen Ghelapt vor Elisabeth @ 1/ een halif pont brot suiker @ 7 to 3 quarts bier @ 1/ 1 pint wine @ 1/ to my part of five Gals bier @ 1/6 to 1 par shoes for my nigro @ 7/ | 1. 0 7 2. 0 1. 6 7. 0 |
| January den 4 | dagh dan of Gherecent met Louwerens Gerebrand Ano 1737/8 ende ick blief hem schuldigh de sonma van | L 1. 3. 7. 1/2 |
| June 4 | to 3 quarts Rum @ 3/ to 1 Gal tare @ 1/ Actor to 3 quarts Rum @ 3/ | 3. 0 4. 0 |
| Actor 8 | to 1/2 Rum @ 2/3 to 2 quarts bier @ 8 | 2. 11 |
| Actor 20 | I Reemens to him upon Awige @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| desm 25 | to 1/2 Gal: Rum @ 2/ 2 mugs biar @ 9 | 2. 9 |
| desm 30 1738 | then Balanst all Acounts with Laruans Garebrands and I Remain in his faver @ 26 / Carid to foly 44 | |
| Janr 21 1736/7 | thomas seckels dr to me for an axtion betwin him and bortho: noxon and sd seckils was condemn- ed so that my fies Came to @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| merch 3 1735 | than ballenst acounpts with marey de Graef and I Reemend in debpt @ 3/ payd tru willeam taylor @ 1/9 to 1 par shoss for Elisabeth @ 3/3 | 3. 0 1. 9 3. 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| mrch 6 1735/6 | Creded of anew to 1 pound boter @ 6p | 6 |
| mr 11 | to 1 Quart pons @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| mr 13 | to 1 Quart rum @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| mrc 18 | to 1 Quart rum @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| mrch 27 1736 | to 2 pound boter @ 1/ 2 Quart Cheiter @ 6 | 1. 6 |
| apr 1 day | to 1 Quart rum @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| apr 13 | to 1/2 Gallings Rum @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| Aprl 26 | to 1 pound boter @ 6 2 quarts bier @ 6 | 1. 0 |
| Aprl 27 | to 1 quart shiter @ 3 1 quart bire @ 4p 1/2 Gal rum @ 2/ to 3 flaske sheiter @ 1/ July 10 to 1 par shoos @ 7/6 | 2. 7 7. 6 |
| July 18 | to 2 Gallings sheiter @ 4 1/2 pr Gal 1 par shoess for trintie for hangan caren to the faly | 9 5. 6 |
| septm 11 | to 20 pounds boul bife @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 1. 9. 0 |
| Janv 10 1736/7 | to manding apar shoess for trintie @ 1/6 to 4 Gal viniger @ 2/ | 1. 6 2. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 1. 12. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Janv 12 1736/7 | mery de Graef dr to me in muselin @ 1/ een Emmer soete melk de meste magt rom | 1. 0 1. 6 |
| | twoe pont werke Garen and we haed 3 quarter Catan for et @ 2/6 | |
| June 3 1737 | tot 1 pount taback @ 6p | 6 |
| June 9 | to one days troble to maken up to the Estate | 3. 0 |
| June 29 | to most one pound tabecko @ 5 | 5 |
| Augt 29 | to 4 schep flaxsied @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| mert 15 1737/8 | Cred @ 1/ tru barwick | 1. 0 |
| merch 22 | to Acknowledge an spaisal bail for him to docter was his bail | 1. 6 |
| may 18 1738 | to 1 quarter Lambe @ 1/ to 7 1/2 pounds Boter @ 7p pr pound | 1. 0 4. 4. 1/2 10. 0 |
| July 14 | to mony paid him @ 10/ to mony paid him by Eprm willyams @ 1/ | 1. 0 4. 0 |
| Acto 5 | to 3 schepel bocweat @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| Acto 9 | to 2 busals do @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 1. 6. 4. 1/2 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| | 3 pound hogs fat @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| June 1731 | in thomas sanders dr to my wife for sondis to 1 pound alapis @ 3/ 1 pound peper @ 4/ | 7. 0 |
| march 25 1736 | tru his son Jacob for treing an axtion with a warrent and dr had of dolleves swartwouit upon my aecompt two busals and a half of wheath @ 8/9 and of myself one busal and a half dito @ 5/3 | 2. 6 8. 9 5. 3 |
| June 15 1736 | to one warrent Jacob had against matue waker @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | to one warrent for tax @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| Aprl 5 1737 | to 1/2 Barl Chiter @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| | to barant Kep @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| may 27 | to 1 moroco tabecko tru Cob Gerson @ 6p | 6 |
| June 21 | to an Extion betwin him and taylor and I Give his son Jacob en Execution in hands and he hes Gaet the pay and my lese Came to @ 5/3 | 5. 3 |
| sepm 5 | to one warrant for him against Joseph taylor of suspicion | 1. 6 |
| nom 23 | Jacob answer to pay tru houf @ 8p | 8 |
| Apr 1739 | Acknowledged for him one deed sum Excions which I head against Jacob which Cheris Coms to @ 7/3 to be sien by the extos | 3. 0 7. 3 |
| Juni 1739 40 | the Cheris of an Excion of A: provort and sands and sands had 15 cabh @ 2/6 and 1 schp Apels @ 1/ | 1. 9 3. 6 |
| July 1 1741 | to 1 pound of whole @ 1 6 to writing one deed for him and markus v boult @ 6 | 7. 6 |
| 1742 march | to 7 1/2 pound buckan @ 4/6 acknowe speall bail decm 15 1742 between him in tenbrock | 6. 0 |
| | | 1. 3 8. 8 |
| march 20 1735 6 | John secket dr to sondis to writing 3 summons @ 2 3 | 2. 3 |
| may 18 1736 | in viddes @ 9 to 1 mile dito @ 9 | 9 9 |
| Aut 6 1741 | John seckett dr to acknowledge on of on deed to two basis stable | 3. 0 1. 0 |
| June 5 1741 | to acknowledgean one deed for John seckett | 4. 0 3. 0 |
| | Caried in the new bock | |
| Aprl 15 1736 | Johannis Rinderse dr to sondis for a trock of harse & dire worth @ 6/ the trock was not a Cording to Griement | |
| march 21 1736 7 | wilm sifer dr to me to 2 sumansas and Judgement and the Constables lies betwin him and wilson @ 7 | 7. 0 |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| mrch 26 1736 | dr payd with a quitrant of my farm fuffteen years att a half a schepel pr year Coms to seven and a half L 1. 0. 8 and besids sd sands and I have ballanst the aCounpt which sd sanders had of me while I threded for my broder and he Remend In my borthers debpt the sum of fourteen pounds one shilling and nine pence and I per dust him a note for to make the aCounpt out and I have made et out and the preance of Joseph webe and he could not find my note to Give et to me and he payd the money to Johannis v stinberge fourteen pounds feber: 15 1736/7 to 6 busals Lime @ 6pr bu 3 6 in mony in my hands @ 9/6 9. 6 novern 30 1737 Jacob payd the 8p of houf 8 may 1739 hed of mr sanders 10 busals Lime and paid to Augustinus Creed for it @ 5/ I have Gave in a note to deliver one deed which tho sanders Lent me be- langing to the plains which I was to Cat upon Record but the deed belongs to peter v Kleck and told me he had bought it for sd van Kleck L 1. 13. 10 |
| 1778 may | I John vanderburgh do own to have receved of francis filkin the deed he had 3. 8. 8 of thomas sanders for the plance which 1. 14. 10 belongs to petar van Klecks and I promis to de- liver it again when Ever it is demanded by Filkin or his heirs I John vanderburgh do bind myself or my heirs to perform it |
| may 18d 1736 | to a 5 shillings bill new ingaland mony @ 1/8 1. 8 |
| june 19 | payd in Case @ 1/ 1. 0 |
| June 22 1737 | payd this account in full 1. 1 |
| | L 0 3. 9 |
| may 1 1744 | John secket paid this account in full payd this seven shhillings tru wilrn Low 7. 0 |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Apr 13 d | hendrick pels dr to sondris to 2 yrds & Quarter brod Clot @ 33/ all | L 1. 13. 0 |
| | balanst acounpts with Hendrick pels ate sam day as above and he Reemend in debpt @ 12/ and sax pounds tabecke @ 3/ | 12. 0 3. 0 |
| actr 1742 | the weddow pels head 2 pigs @ 6/ I werat for her sons Hendrick and Evert two deeds and five Bonds which Coms @ 18/ and Ezegil and magil and simon pais alike and acknowledged two deeds for Evert and Hendrick | 6. 0 18. 0 6. 0 |
| decem 16 | hendrick promis for his maring 1½ bu- sal wheat he ows yet @ 1/6 | 6. 0 |
| nov 14 1743 | balanst acounpts with Evert pels and he ows me upon Elick Grigx acounpt @ 3/3 to his part of wering a bond for Ezegil @ 6p Ezegil masten ows me jet @ 3/ | 3. 3 6 |
| novr 26 1746 | to wering 2 agreements between pels and Abraham | 1. 6 |
| febr: 1744/5 | to wering one bill of seel for the wedo pels | 1. 6 |
| June 15: 1746 | Hendrick pels dr upon the old ecounpt and to wering one indenture for his prentice He paid me tru Francis Hegeman @ 4/6 in full | 1. 6 3. 0 |
| may 21 1736 | Jacobe van Vampen dr to sondr dr answerd to pay @ 6/ for ann axtion trid betwin John husk and Cors: duther and severall more | 6. 0 |
| sept 17 1739 | dr wering of one bond he hed one Reed of 900 @ 1/4 pr hundred Cerrid over to foly 41 | 1. 0 12. 0 |
| sep 6 1736 | Rechard Cooke dr: to sondris to aknoglegean to deed @ 3/ and for Going up to Creeds to order sum wering by Cooks promis @ 2/ | 3. 0 2. 0 |
| July 5 | to wering one bond @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| Apr 22 1742 | to one not boul @ 6p I put or paid to Henry Filkin @ 7/ | 6 7. 0 |
| desemr 10 Anno 1733 | matewes Kep datr to Fras Filkin for sondrs to a half a yerd muselin att 4/ to ½ busal a salt @ 2/ by balans of my wifs act @ 26/ | 4. 0 1. 8. 0 |
| janr 31 | to 1 busal of salt @ 3/ to 1 busal hingen caren @ 3/ | 6. 0 |
| my 1 | to 25 bonsas tech stra @ 1/9 2 pod: to @ 6p | 2. 3 |
| | | L 2. 0. 3 |

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| | to 200 borses tach stra @ 15/ | 15. 0 |
| | to 1 schepel wheat @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| mat 26 1736 | to wiven 18 Els dimity Linin @ 6p pr | 9. 0 |
| June 8 | to 6 pounds tabecke @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| June 15 | to 2 quart bier @ 4p | |
| July 23 | than payd this acount in full | |
| <hr/> | | |
| acto 1741 | the weddow pels paid 2 Gals hony | 7. 0 |
| | to one Bias hif of Evert pels @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| | from simen pels @ 8p Ezegil masten | |
| | @ 1/ | 1. 8 |
| | one busal wiath of simon pels @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| | Hendrick pels paid 3 busals of wheat | |
| | @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| | he ows jet @ 1/6 | |
| febi 14 1743/4 | Ezegil masten paid me in full of all eco'ts | |
| decer 24 day 1744 | Ellick Grigx paid the @ 3/3 with one pigh | |
| | | |
| | deser 9d 1736 payd tru william Low in | |
| | Goods | 6. 0 |
| may 18 1737 | payd in Cas @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| June 1 | to one high Garman side @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| mey the 17 Anno 1735 | than Recived of matewes Kep one | |
| | two year ould bull in full for this | |
| | acount | L 2. 0. 3 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------|
| | all dilings is payd of before | |
| acto 11 1735 | Gilbert Levingston dr to sondris to intertarnment in videls and drinck @ 18/ | 18. 0 |
| may 21 1736 | to intertarnments in vidles and drinck @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| Junc 5 | in newingaland mony @ 4/ Coms to @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| sept 1736 | bored in mony @ 4/5 | 4. 5 |
| may 19 1737 | 3 mils vidls @ 2/3 in biere fach by boudowins taxan one bil of Cost @ 6 one do @ 1/ | 3. 3 |
| Acto 18 1737 | the Court hild this time and majr Levingston was intertarned hier in my house four days and nits hed 11 mils videls 4 nits logings @ 1/8 to Licquer att boudewins @ 3/11 to texen of 8 bills of Cost @ 4/ | 8. 3 4. 0 |
| Actor 18 1737 | sins Last Cort I taxt 2 bils to your son upon Excution bonds | 3. 6 |
| July 30 1738 | taxt one bill of Cost for you tru your son for spaler made up and paid for | 6 |
| Acto 1735 | John alsop dito sondris @ in pons he haid to trit the Lawrirs @ 5/ in videls 2 mils @ 1/6 and Loging @ 6 | 5. 0 2. 0 |
| may 20 1736 | to 1 mile vidles @ 9 1 warrant @ 1/6 for Edward | 2. 3 |
| actor 22 | and I ame to pay unto noxon @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| may 21 1736 | to 1 miel vidles and drink @ 1/ Coris: Henry beckman dr to sondris to 1 Gammon of becken @ 30 pounds @ 5 pr po to 1 side dto @ 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds @ 6p pr pound Amounts to 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ and sant with John upham | 1. 12. 9 |
| June 5 | I sent to Cor Henry beekman the mony which R bredly had due of the County L 10. 1. 0 and by a note which was due to him by John Gay I sant to beekman with my boy baltis et Came in all | L 13. 11. 9 |
| desr 6 | by his Leter he resived the mony and beekin to one hars Cip for him tru Joseph webe the hars hes ben 2 nits and sum Les then 2 days upon hay and Gran att 1/ pr day and nite @ 1/9 in all | 1. 9 |
| may 18 1737 | to vidls @ 3/3 and one Court time | 3. 3 4. 0 |
| feber 26 1737/8 | payd to beckman in new york in Cas @ 20/ | 1. 0. 0 |

| | | |
|------------------|---|------------|
| | I borred of him 1 schel hangen caren | 2. 0 |
| | and 3 schepels wheat | 8. 3 |
| Augt 12 1736 | I bought of him one calf @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| Augt 16 | borrad 2 schepels wheat | 5. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| novm 20 1736 | I owe unto Baren Lewis 4 schp wheat | |
| | besids all acounpts ballanst | |
| Janvr 16 1736/7 | then I brought him fore schp wheat | |
| <hr/> | | |
| febr 4 1736/7 | dr payd tru Frans Cool 2 schp wheat | |
| | and 1/2 busal bocwheat flouwer @ 10p | 3. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desemr 10 1737 | due to Barent Lewis one shils: and 3 | |
| | busels of wheat | 14. 6 |
| | payd for him to Levingston @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | to Riding fore or five Lods of whoed | |
| | for him and sum more Coms in all pays | |
| | 5 bords | |
| <hr/> | | |
| may 16 1743 | damon parmontir paid in full | |
| | to 50 bounses tach stra @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| novm 1 1737 | payd to ould nela muit @ 2/3 | 2. 3 |
| | | 6. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1744 | my acounpt from be low Coms to | 12. 0 |
| Javi: 31 1744/5 | to 3 busals of Ray @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| | I sent him to hannis Lewis for 1 busl | |
| | indian caren | |
| <hr/> | | |
| acto 14 1746 | then balanst all acounpts with Low and | |
| | I Remen in his debt @ 35/ | L 1. 15. 0 |
| | Caried in the new bock I paid in full | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Augt 25 day 1737 | dr payd this acounpt in full | 3. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| febr 5 1743/4 | william smith paid the @ 3/ to John | |
| | Gay | 3. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Juni 13 1737 | Creded to manding of aside and sum | |
| | smal work more by agriament came to | 5. 6 |
| desem 24 | to sherpen 3 hars shoess and making | |
| | one new shoess and poting all for under | |
| | my hars @ 3/6 | 4. 0 |
| feberi 3d 1737/8 | balanst all Accounts with Jacob Low and | |
| | we are Even | |
| <hr/> | | |
| June 1743 | Jacob Low for serpen one sere and | |
| | colter @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | to serpen my cere and colter @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | to serpen a colter @ 6p July 1744 one | |
| | pint upon a share | 3. 0 |
| deser 4 1744 | to Laying my brod ax @ 3/ | 3. 0 |

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|-------|------|
| acto 23 1736 | manis o Carlor dr to dr to 2 harses in my pester 3 nits and days @ 5/ by his on promis to pay to domini van schie in albany | | | 5. 0 |
| April 9 1736 | Bortholomewis noxon dr to son- driis Goods to seting of 16 pannil of fench @ 6 pr pin: | 8. | 0 | |
| may 21 | to 2 pails chiter @ 2/ | 2. | 0 | |
| June 12 | we haid one quarter shoker and payd for et | | | |
| Augt 21 | to 2 pounds boter @ 1/2 and 1 quater muten @ 1/6 | 2. | 8 | |
| sepm 5 | to 2 pounds boter @ 1/2 and 2 Gallings chiter @ 9 | 1. | 11 | |
| sepm 20 | to 1 quarter Linen upon the trock by neley @ 1/ | 1. | 0 | |
| Acto 7 | to my horsis and wegon a half day @ 2/ | 2. | 0 | |
| Acto 12 | to 1 pound boter @ 7p and one Lode of hay @ 17/ dr answert to pay for Cap: Role @ 1/ | 17. | 7 | |
| Acto 30 | to 19½ pounds of porick at 9 stivers pr pound | 4. | 4. ½ | |
| novm 15 | to the Reemender of a stilier and aspite @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 | |
| | | L.2. | 3. 0. | ½ |
| desr 2 | answer to pay tru scrivner @ 2/6 the same time one warrant against scrivner | 2. | 6 | |
| desr 29 | to 2 Lods wode @ 2/3 and in ould sids & sits @ 2/ | 1. | 6 | |
| | | 4. | 9 | |
| | | L.2. | 11. | 9. ½ |
| may 20 1737 | payd to noxon in Cas @ 6/ | 6. | 0 | |
| may 25 | to Cas payd @ 7/8 | 7. | 8 | |
| July 12 | to 2 Lods wode @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 | |
| Augt 20 | to Linci wolsi to the valoy of @ 4/ to 1 pound wit shoker @ 9 | 4. | 0 | |
| sepm 10 | to 2 pounds sterch @ 1/ | 1. | 0 | |
| Acto 27 | to one of my harsis one day @ 1/6 a half day @ 6 | 2. | 0 | |
| novm 17 | to one Leder brichis for @ 14/ and dr hed tru Jams 9 quarts chider @ 1/ | 14. | 0 | |
| | | 1. | 0 | |
| desem 22 1737 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 1/6 Bartho: noxon dr to one schepel appels @ 1/1 1/2 | 1. | 1. ½ | |
| Aprl 12 1738 | to 2 pounds hogs fat @ 1/ | 1. | 0 | |
| may 9 | to Riding down two Lods of wheat @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 | |
| may 18 | to his Cow paster 14 days @ 2/ to Riding one Lode of wheat to the Rever @ 9p | 2. | 0 | |
| may 19 | to Acknowledgeen two beil peas for him @ 3/ | 3. | 0 | |
| sepm 21 | to quart viniger @ 3 to 1 pound boter @ 6 | | 9 | |
| sepm 21 | to one Lode of Good Clover hay @ 18/ | 18. | 0 | |
| Actor 5 | to my wegen and harsis one day @ 2/ | 2. | 0 | |
| Actor 20 | to A half quarter bief @ 5/ to my bois Riding one Lode of wode | 1. | 0 | |
| nov 1 | to 25 Cabach @ 5/ 3.½ buss: of Appels @ 3/6 | 8. | 6 | |
| desem 28 1738 | then balanst all Aconts with noxon and we ar even | | | |

dr payd the five shils: to titsort in
albany

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| march 1 1736 | tru william taylor @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| Aprl 12 | to 1 Gal mulasu @ 2/3 apr 21 1/2 quarter shoker @ 4/9 | 7. 0 |
| Apr 27 | to 2 quarts bier @ 9p May 21d to 1 boul pons @ 1/6 | 2. 3 |
| | to 3 quarts Chiter @ 9p | 9 |
| July 5 | to 1/2 Gal mulasu and braught 2. 1/2 pounds boter for et | |
| Augt 18 | to 1/2 Gal do: @ 1/1. 1/2 sepm 13 2 half a Gal do @ 2/3 | 3. 4. 1/2 |
| Acto 12 | to 1 forke for mite @ 1/6 1 pound shoker @ 6p | 2. 0 |
| | in snofe @ 6 and tru Jo: olsop @ 3/1 | 3. 7 |
| Acto 15 | to 2 Citel Rings @ 2/ 1 quart mulasu @ 7 | 2. 7 |
| | to 2 ould hops to a pail @ 2/. 1/2 Gal mulasu @ 1/1. 1/2 | 3. 1. 1/2 |
| Acto 27 | to worke done to a plow shere @ 3/ to 1 quart mulasu @ 7 to an ax @ 6/ | 3. 0 6. 7 |
| nom 10 | to a tech upon a convortie @ 6 | |
| | shoeing of 2 harsis before | 2. 0 |
| novm 20 | to 3 hoeps to a Carin @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | | L 2. 5. 0 |
| nom 27 | to work done to my slay @ 4/6 | 4. 6 |
| desmr 4d | to manding of and Gread Iron and stove and a Cige | 2. 6 |
| desr 29 | to shoeing my harsis and Laing an ax and Cige | 9. 0 1. 6 |
| | | L 3. 2. 8 |

1736, 7 January 6th Then Ballanced all accompts
To this Day and I remain in Bar-

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| mrch 1D 1736/7 | to 2 strikeisers @ 8/ | 13. 8 |
| | to 2 hops for a tobe @ 6/ | 8. 0 |
| | sum smal work Came to fore or five shils: | 6. 0 |
| | to mandin of my Gone @ 4/6 | 5. 0 |
| | to doing sum smal worke to a dor Lock | 4. 6 |
| | to sherpen two plou chirs @ 2/ shoeing mare before | |
| novem 24 day 1737 | then balanst acountps with Bar- tholomewis noxon and I Remeend in his depbt L0. 5. 1. and I payd him the sam day in full and he paid me in full | |

Fras Filkin

desem 24 day Ano 1737 noxon shoet my hars with
my shoes @ 2/6

| | | |
|---------------|--|------|
| Java 10 | to 4 eis to a halge jock @ 2/ | 4. 6 |
| Jani 17 | to an oiven to set in the wale of chimbeli @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| April 13 1738 | to Laying on my plow chere @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| June 5 | to one stial pint upon my plow chere @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | to sherpen a chere @ 1/6 manding a sith and a table | |
| | to cherpen a chere @ 1/ one Chare for a barl of Chidr | |
| | to 1 Evenar @ 3/ to 2 bets @ 3/ to makan one nick jock @ 4/ | 6. 0 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| novr 24 1736 | william scot dr to sondris to an Extion trid betwin min and Evins @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| desmr 10 1736 | mindert van den bogert dr to sondris dr answer to pay tru Loweren harsmen @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| June 10 1737 | dr answer tru Aryan hendrickse one warrant to 1 summons and Judgement betwien him and sd Lewis | 1. 6 1. 9 |
| 6 1738 | to Acknowledge an spesall Bail for him @ 1/ and dr oud jeat of the Jacket and brichas @ 2/6 | 1. 0 2. 6 |
| | | <hr/> 10. 3 |
| febr 22 1738/9 | balanst all acounts with mindert v d bogert and he hes due | 1. 3 |
| deser 11 1736 | Rollif osterom dr to me for sondr to a warrant and Judge ment @ 2/6 Henry Filkin payd the @ 2/6 in full | |
| deser 18 1736 | matue waker dr to sdr to weriting a warrant @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| febr 26 1736/7 | Joseph Crawford dr to weriting of an agrig- ment betwin him and annatie Cool by Craw- fords promis @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| April 3 1746 | samul Cornell dr to acknowledging 2 deeds | 6. 0 |
| 1744 | he had in apels of my wife @ 1/6 Caried in the new bock | 1. 6 |

nov 25 1736 dr payd this acounpt in full @ 2/

desmr 18d 1736 dr payd tru matue waker @ 1/9

1736 my wife had of vand bogert in new york
2 busals of bockweat @ 3/4

desem 29 1738 I answert to tru Henry Filkin @ 7/

3. 4

 7. 0

10. 4

June 6 1741 paid the @ 1/6 in full

mrch 28 1737 dr payd in Cas @ 4/

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|-----|---------|
| desr 22 1736 | mr Hendrickus Kep dr to me for thirty shs: which he hes taken up by william Low or Augustinus turck by a note which I sant to arey on of them and I said Kep do promis to bring a two jaar ould heffer for et and if I dont Fras Filkin may have Liberty to fach et and I will pay hem for et et is a Read heffer and very Large as witnis my hand hendrickes kip Janavr 7 day Ano 1736/7 then sd kip his delevered the heffer of two jaar ould | | | |
| feber: 1736/7 | docter pieter van bueren Remend in my debpt by ballanst @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| mrch 10 | to one Lode of whod @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| may 21 1737 | to one summons against Gamble | | | 9 |
| Augt 8 | his haers is Gaen in my paster at 4/6 pr month | | 4. | 0 |
| | to 1 Lofe a brad @ 9p Agt 10 day | | | |
| | to 1 Lofe do @ 9 | | 1. | 6 |
| sep 11 | to 1 Lof a brad @ 9 desm 6 to 1 schep bockweat flower | | 2. | 9 |
| desem 8 | to coting of one Lode of whoud upon my Land @ 9 | | | 9 |
| | to 1/2 Lofe of Brad @ 5p to 1 do @ 9 | | 1. | 2. 1/2 |
| | | | 12. | 10 |
| | | | 9. | 2 |
| April 21 1738 | then Balanst all Acounpts with docter pieter van bueren and I Remeen in his debpt cerid over to folye 37 | | 7. | 0 |
| Janva 27 1736/7 | dan heb ick Ghe hadt van Juryan tapen an Goedt by of Rekenen @ 16/7 | | 16. | 7 |
| feber: 12 | van hannis an een bever hoedt @ 28/ an wine @ 3/ | 1. | 11. | 1 |
| | an swarte sei @ 1/6 | | | 6 |
| feber 19 | en 1/2 quarter surker @ 6/ | | 6. | 0 |
| mrch 5 | tru mecklin 1.1/2 yrd withe baey @ 2/6 pr yrd | | 3. | 9 |
| mrch 25 1737 | to 1 yrd shalon @ 3/ 1 Gal mulasu @ 2/ | | 5. | 0 |
| | to 1 quart rum @ 1/ paid to Cor: de duiser @ 5/ | | 6. | 0 |
| sepm 11 | to 3 yrds stofs @ 9/9 to 1 hankerhef @ 2/ | | 11. | 9 |
| | to 1 yrd 3 quarters sp Lenin @ 6/1. 1/2 | | 6. | 1 |
| | to tepe @ 3p to 1/2 peper pens @ 7.1/2 | | | 10. 1/2 |
| | to Camerrigs @ 9p to 1 knife @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| | to 1 hankerhef @ 3/ to 1.1/2 yrd Calco @ 5/9 | | 8. | 9 |
| Acto 5 | to twenty two bier barils 16 for @ 3/6 pr ps and 6 for @ 3/ pr ps and 20 of these berils he is to take Chiter for the by Agriment and the Rest I must pay in mony which is @ 6/ and the @ 6/8 | 1. | 8. | 5. 1/2 |
| | | 3. | 14. | 0 |
| Janr 6 1737/8 | dan of Ghe Recent met Johannis tapen en et is over Ghe brogt tot foly 7 van alle Rekenens | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--------------|
| febr 11 1736/7 | Creded to Cas @ 28/ to 1 schep wheat @ 2/9 | L 1. | 8. 0 2. 9 |
| maj 1737 | to halp seling my negro wench @ 30/ | 1. | 10. 0 |
| August 12 | Creded to 1 pound poder @ 2/ | | 2. 0 |
| April 18 1738 | to sume more then t half schepl flax siede @ 1/9 | | 1. 9 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | L 3. | 4. 6 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| decemr 1 1746 | medefild paid 1.½ busal of wheat @ 3/10 pr | | 5. 6 3. 4. 6 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 3. | 10. 0 |

Caried this in the new bock

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1737 | Johannis devalshere dr to my wife in the jeer 1733 the 18 of february to 1 stra cap @ 6/6 to 1 spinanwile @ 12/ mabe more or Lese | 6. 6 12. 0 |
| epm 12 1737 | Jan de Langh dr to acknogleden sp: ba il | 1. 6 |
| sepm 13 1737 | mindert Rinders dr to one warrant of Cor: vand bogert and one summons against willyam herris @ 9 | 1. 6 9 |
| | hed in mony all paid | 2. 3 |
| mrch 29 1738 | bangemen Berthit dr to me for sum part of the flex he bought of me | 5. 9 |
| Apl 18 1739 | mindert Rinders hed in mony to 3 Els Linen @ 2/6 pr El nog 1 @ 1/ | 3. 0 7. 6 1. 0 |
| desm 20 1739 | then Balanst all Acounts with mindert Rinderse and I Remeen in hid debt the sum of @ 91/5 | L 4. 11. 5 |
| desemr 7 day Ano 1741 | than Balans due to mindert Rinders @ 30/ and he orders me to pay to Johannis Rinders the same all paid in full | 1. 10. 0 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|-----|-----|
| Apl 15 1739 | to weven 80 Els @ 6 all paid | | | |
| April 1738 | paid tru Laroy @ 2/3 | 2. | 3 | |
| Jani 15 1738/9 | sd mindert wiefd for me 39 Els Linsi volsi 18 Els for @ 8 pr and 21 Els for @ 9p the half I most pai to Cobus v d bogert which is @ 13/10.1/2 | 13. | 10. | 1/2 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| July 17 1738 | dr payd me @ 3/ carrid to foly 73 | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| 1744 | welding one sken of my wegan @ 6p | | 6 | |
| nor 28 | to making handel to my pat @ 2/ and to one are to a pal handell @ 3p | 2. | 0 | |
| decr 14 1744 | to shoing my harsis with my irons @ 6/ | 6. | 0 | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| April 3 1738 | paid this in full Rch: secket | | | |
| | Cool paid in full | | | |
| febr 22 1738/9 | and he hes not don et so he most pay me ordered him to pay to hans Rinders | 5. | 9 | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Jani 15 1738/9 | mindert Rinders wiefd for me 30 Els 18 Els thereof for @ 8p pr and 21 Els for @ 9p pr Coms in all @ 27/9 the one helf I most pay to Jacobs v d bogert then mindert most have 13/10.1/2 | 13. | 10. | 1/2 |
| April 15 1739 | sd mindert wifd for me 80 Els @ 6p | L 2. | 0. | 0 |
| June 15 | and wiefd for me 87 Els to Linen @ 6p | 2. | 3. | 6 |
| Actor 29 | to wefing of 44 Els @ 6 pr El | 1. | 2. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| march 6 1739/40 | paid for mindert Rinder to tapen and in mony out of the County | L 2. | 0. | 0 |
| Augt 22 day | to mony @ 15/6 | 1. | 0. | 0 |
| acto 12 1740 | to 2 pound Cendels @ 1/8 in mony @ 4/11 | 15. | 6 | |
| | | 6. | 7 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|-----------|
| novem 16 day | Anoqe 1737 this day Henry Levfingston Came to my houise to Live by the weke and we have Agried and he is to Give me six shilligs pr wick with as Good as we have et and no other- wise | | |
| | the same day he hed 1 schp dreps and wheat toGeather for his harse att 1/6 and his harse or mare 6 days and nits upon Kiepen of hay | 1. | 6 |
| desm 2 | he came houn again and then he oud but one wick bord and now the time Gous an | 1. | 6 |
| desm 31 | he was Gaen to his fathers and Came beck the 9 day of Janvari | | |
| Janvi 23 | answer to pay tru the post @ 10 | | 10 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| April 19 1738 | then Balanst all acounpts to this day with Henry Levvingston and he payd me in full to this day | | |
| Fras Filkin | | | |
| June 25 day Anno | 1738 mr Levvingston werat for me and Abraham and Cort three deeds of Convaince for three pounds and I have paid him two pounds so there is Coming to him @ 20/ | L 1. 0. | 0 |
| Augt 18 | I paid to said Liveingston @ 20/ | 1. 0. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| April 15 1738 | mr Balties van Kleck dr to these to two indenters Betwen him and huf which I acknowledged for him Bal- ties most pay for et | | 6. 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| mrch 25 1741 | then moses de Graef dr to me for one jear maken op acounpts Coms to @ 20/ | L 1. 0. | 0 |
| | and for writing one bond for ben bertlit and him | | 1. 0 |
| may 1742 | writing one bond for bill Elsewort @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| | one do werit for nicklas jong @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| acto 6 | to writing one bond for the church @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| July 18 1743 | he has Gat my Cheris in hand of Strakland Ext to one side for to moe Gras with @ 5/ | | 5. 0 |
| desm 6 | to trintie making a short clok @ 3/6 | | 3. 6 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | L 1. 4. 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| April 5 day Anoqe | 1738 moses de Graef Remens by ballans due to me of all acounpts to this day @ 2/3 | | 2. 3 |
| | and said moses and his mother ouws me for what I have done to their boks sins the 5 day of feber Ano 1737/8 to feber 1738/9 @ 20/ | L 1. 0. | 0 |
| Acto 2 1739 | to weriting bond for him against and making up Accounts out of his fathers boks from feberi 5 1738/9 untill feberi 5 Ano 1739/40 for @ 20/ pr jear | 1. 0. | 0 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | L 1. 0. 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 1739, 40 | then I and moses de Graef balants All Acounpts and he Remend in my debt 20/ and he paid et for me at Jo tapens | | L 1. 0. 0 |
| Carried over to foly 68 | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| | Creded tru Barent Lewis @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | and of stikel @ 1/6 | 1. 0 |
| | and to Cas @ 1/ and in do @ 1/ | 2. 0 |
| febr 19 1737/8 | to Case @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| | for Loeken in the Records for my wifes shere | 5 |
| mrch 30 1738 | for Recordin two oaths for the nine partrs | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| may Court 1739 | I and sd Levingston agriad to Every Extion 1/ and Every bail ps 9p and I signed 2 | 1. 6 |
| | I paid him ten shils: for philip smith Augt 17 day 1740 than all the deeds is made up between me and Levingston which I acknowledged and what Extions has bin in Court | |
| desm 23 1741 | than I and Henry Leveingston made up all accounts and the new pepers in with it and we are Even to this day | |
| desm 7 1742 | Leveingston is paid for the Cardd of what he Run of the Grat pattent | |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1744 actor | my fee of Corll Liveingston which he has not paid 15 bills of Cost @ 7/6 and 18 Extions @ 27/ | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Agt 1 1738 | Creded to 2 pound tobecko @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| may 16 1739 | paid tru Gale @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| febr 14 1743/4 | than Balanst all accounts with mosas de Graef and he Remeens in my debt @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| | Cred tru Barent freling @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1741 mrc 27 | Cr tru piter Lassing Jnr @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| novr 4 1742 | to help me kill one day @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| Jani 1742/3 | one busl hing caren to Barent Kip @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| July 1743 | mosas paid me the sith @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | and he paid me in Chirsis @ 5/3 | 5. 3 |
| novm 24 | to halpen of me Cil an ox @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| desm 28 | Creded tru Barent freling @ 7/ of Hk wilson | 7. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Actor 10 1738 | Creded to mosas to maken on par of shoes for george and on par for will | 15. 0 |
| | to 1 par for my child @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | I had on jong dog @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| feber 14 1743/4 | than Balanst all accounts with mosas de graef and he Remeens in my debt @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| | mosas paid tru Barent freling upon a note @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| 1744 | and he paid tru T Hegemens Extion with John Cane @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| march 8 1744/5 | I and mosas de Graef made this nine shils: even to this day | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Janva 5 day | Ano 1737/8 willyam Low balanst acounpts with me and I Remeen in his debpt @ 65/ | L 3. 5. 0 |
| mrch 21 | to 1 Gal Rum @ 4/. ½ pond poder 2 pond shot | 7. 2 |
| | | <hr/> 2. 14. 0 |
| April 10 day 1738 | balance due to Low | 18. 2 |
| April the 12 day | my wife haed in Goods | 5. 0 |
| June 4 | to ½ quarter shoker @ 4/6 in other trock | 4. 6 10. 0 |
| June 7 | to 1 bock paper @ 1/3 to 1 nife @ 1/ | 2. 3 |
| July 20 | to 1 quart Rum @ 1/. ½ busal of salt @ 1/ | 2. 0 |
| Aut 11 | to 2 bois heats for baltis and Lenord @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| Actr 13 | to 4 pounds shoker @ 2/ to 1 Gallong molasu @ 2/ | 2. 0 2. 0 |
| desm 28 | payd to Low tru webe @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| desm 28 1738 | balans due to Low | <hr/> 3. 2. 9 |
| Jani 14 1738/9 | I owe unto willyam Low to sondris to the overplus of one paper pins @ 3p he payd for me to Louwerens v Kleck @ 3/9 and I had one book Caled Salter @ 1/ to ½ buns wite treed @ 1/6 in shoker @ 6 to 1 paper pins @ 1/3 | 3 3. 9 1. 0 2. 0 1. 3 |
| | from foly 19 | |
| Apl 25 1743 | Boudewin Lacounta dr to me for flax seed | 1. 3 |
| act 6 | to acknowledgen a deed for posestion @ 2/ for his Lisan @ 1/ answert for hars paster @ 1/6 | 2. 0 2. 6 |
| sep 25 1744 | answert to pay tru mindert v d bogert | 3. 0 |
| Aprl 14 1746 | to signing over one bond of docter ducoloh Caried to foly 105 | |
| | william smith | |
| 1730 septm | Frans van den Bogert dr to my wife to one staf Laed @ 1/. 1 paper pins @ 1/6 said dr head sum poder and sum mulasu but not knowing how much but compute to @ 3/6 | 2. 6 3. 6 |
| may 8 1738 | to Acknowledgean spas all bail for him att the sute of Ihl sanders I am to have 12 b stra and hed sum Goods of my wife sum mulasu and Rum computed @ 10/6 | 1. 0 10. 6 |
| Javar 1739 | then I and willyam smith Closd all Accounts to this day | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 10 1738 | Crđ to Case @ 54/ | L. 2. 14. 0 |
| Actoꝝ 17 1738 | mr Low his taken over from Cobus van den bogert @ 9/ and tru Cornelus van der Bogert @ 15/ which is in the wole @ 24/ and Bortholomewis has taken of that @ 12/ and my wife his facht up the other @ 12/ which maks pay in the whole | |
| Jani 13 1738/9 | Creded to Low 21 schp of wheat @ 3/ pr paid | 3. 2. 9 |
| mrch 1 1738/9 | paid to Low with acknowledgen one deed for him which he had from Henry Filkin | 3. 0 |
| Agut 1739 | to Acknowledge one will @ 3/ to weriting in agrement between him and Henry Filkin @ 1/ paid in full | 3. 0 1. 0 |
| Apl 30 1743 | I had of Boudewin 2 qus of biar @ Sp to 1 pint of Rum @ 7 1/2. 1 qut of biar @ 4 1 qt bear @ 4 to 1 pint of Rum @ S. 1 qt biar @ 4. to 2 pounds boter @ 1/2. 12 ags @ 4. 1/2 to 30 bonsas tech stra @ 2/6 | 8 11. 1/2 1. 4 1. 6. 1/2 <hr/> 4. 6 |
| April 8 1737 | Creded to 1/2 Busal flaxsied @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| April 1738 | to Going with me to Acertain the wite ock tree | 2. 0 |
| Act 1739 | Crđ tru willyam smaith to making 6 par shoess in my house @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| Jai 7 1739 | the Account is paid in full by willyam smith | |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--|
| 1733 | mr Henry van der burgh is in my debtp for to Record my wifs deed @ 15/ and his not doen ed the Cheris betwien his son and willyam Low @ 1/9 | 15. 0 | |
| June 12 1738 | | 1. 9 | |
| febr 5 1741/2 | Henry vandr burgh wiefd for me 10 yrds 3 quarters Lince wolsi @ 1/ pr yrd | 10. 9 | |
| mrch 1743 | I paid the above acountp to John ten Brock @ 10, 9 | 10. 9 | |
| febr 25 1743/4 | Henry vandrburgh Jnr weafd for me 38. 1/2 Els of Linsi wolsi @ 9ps pr El | L. 1. 8. 10. 1/2 | |
| | | 1. 4. 9. | |
| | | 4. 1. 1/2 | |
| | he had 2 busal of brand @ 1/6 | 2. 3 | |
| mrch 7 1743/4 | 1 do busl | 3. 0 | |
| 13 | to one bag indian caren @ 3/ | 4. 6 | |
| | to 4 busals of Brand @ 3/ 2 busl do @ 1/6 | 6. 0 | |
| April 16 1744 | to 2 busals Indian caren @ 6/ | 3. 0 | |
| may 31 | to 1 busal indian caren @ 3/ | 6. 0 | |
| decemr 17 1744 | to 1/2 quarter shoker of Crennel @ 6/ | 6. 0 | |
| | | L 1. 4. 9 | |
| April 21 1738 | docter pieter van Bueren and I have Balenst all Acountps and I Remeen in his debtp | 7. 0 | |
| may 1 1738 | I Begoen to heire my self to docter for @ 20/ pr jear next may 1739 is the first year due | L1. 0. 0 | |
| Actor 1 | answert to pay to him for Len-nord Lewis | 12. 0 | |
| | and do ow him upon John hiffis hands cure | 3. 8 | |
| | I answert to pay tru Hegeman @ 8/ | 8. 0 | |
| | tru Gerret van wagene een Carren @ 6/ | 6. 0 | |
| desemr 30 1738 | dan heb ick en docter piter van bueren of Ghe Recent ende ick Blif hem schuldigh de soma van een pont to dese dagh | L1. 0. 0 | |
| | to 3 monts docteren @ 5/ | 5. 0 | |
| | | 1. 5. 0 | |
| | | 14. 5 | |
| April the 5 1739 | Balans due to docter | 10. 7 | |
| acto 1745 | Balans due to Henry v dr burgh from the above acountp @ 4, 1. 1/2 | 4. 1. 1/2 | |
| Janv 23 1745/6 | to weafon 20 Els Linan brod @ 7. 1/2 pr | 12. 6 | |
| | Caried this in the new bock | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|---------|
| April 28 1738 | to his son for wefing 5½ yrds Lisa wolve | 5. | 0 |
| may 9 | to wifin of 23 Els toe Linen @ 6p pr | 11. | 4 |
| may 17 | to 13 Els wifin @ 6 p pr | 6. | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| July 18 day Anno 1739 | then Recived of Fras Filkin the sum of twenty four shils: and six pence in Full of all Accounts I say Recived pr me | | |
| Henry Vanderburgh Jnr | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| mrch 1743 | than I paid Henry vandrburgh five shils: in full for survaing | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 1742 | John vandenburgh weft for me to the valy | L | 1. 2. 0 |
| Acto 26 day 1743 | I paid John v d burgh @ 20/ | 1. | 0. 0 |
| June 29 1746 | to wefan 65 Els Linsi wolsi @ 9p pr El and he must have 2 busals of wheat @ 7/ and I paid it | 2. | 8. 9 |
| Augt 5 | I paid him @ 7/6 he weft one ps to Linan @ 65.½ Els @ 6p pr El | 1. | 12. 9 |
| April 29 1738 | Creded to @ schepl caren @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| may 16 | to one flax hechal @ 12/ | 12. | 0 |
| may 29 | to 1 quart viniger @ 3 1 Lofe of bred @ 1/ | 1. | 3 |
| june 6 | to 1 Lofe of Brad @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| July 6 | to 1 Lofe of Bread @ 9p, Acr 1 pound starch | 1. | 3 |
| Actor 11 | to 2 quarts swat milk @ 4 to Cas A half pestol @ 14/ | 14. | 0 |
| | to 5 quarts milk @ 10p to 1 Lode woed @ 1/6 | 2. | 4 |
| | to 2 quarts milke @ 4p nov the S. 1 pound boter @ 9p | 1. | 1 |
| novm 16 | to 1 biag Lofe abrad @ 1/ to 1 quart milk @ 2 | 1. | 2 |
| desm 20 | to 2 pound hogx fit @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| mrch 17 1738/9 | Creded to Cas @ 6/ | 6. | 0 |
| Apr 5 1739 | paid for docter to Abraham Freer Jnr @ 5/11 | 5. | 11 |
| | to one busal of hengen caren @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| may 1 1747 | I paid tru baltus v kleck @ 13/ | | |

may 26 1737 I Acknowledged ome spesall bail for bockhout and webe Levingston attorney for defendent @ 1/6

one ditomay Cort 1738 for John Cane Alsop attory for said Cane defendent to maxfild @ 1/6 and three do for Bortho: noxon defendant to John maxfild

these Above are all paid

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|------|
| desem 30 1738 | dan of Ghe Recent met Cosin Augustinus turck ende ick Blif hem schuldigh van alle Rekenens tot dese dagh der is negen schelengen dat sin wif schuldigh blef van de frock ende mussen en Appels ende annatie heft dit betalt | 16. | 4 |
| Jani 24 1738/9 | to one half bock paper @ 9p. 2pod: Chies @ 1/2 | 1. | 11 |
| nom 1739 | to 4 Catan henkerhefs @ 6/8 | 6. | 6 |
| Jani 22 1739/40 | then balanst all Acounts with Augustinus turck and I Remain in his debt the sum of | L 1. | 7. 0 |
| febr 1739/40 | then I bought of Augustinus turck 4 yrds Linen and one peper pins for four busals of Ray @ 10/ | 10. | 0 |
| | to 1/2 tee @ 4/6 | 4. | 6 |
| June 6 1740 | to what he don to my plow chere @ 3/6 | 3. | 6 |
| Augt 20 | to watter millins for @ 1/. 1/2 quarter Rist @ 2/6 | 3. | 6 |
| nom 19 1740 | to 1 paper pins @ 1/6 to 1 hankerif to 3. 1/2 yrds sp Linan @ 3/6 pr yrd | 3. | 6 |
| | | 12. | 3 |
| Jan 8 1740/1 | then Balanst all accounts with Cap Augustinus turck and we Balanst all even to this day | | |
| June 1738 | Balans due to Augustinus turck | 1. | 4 |
| June 8 | to 2. 1/2 yrds sp Lenin @ 3/ pr yrd in white tred @ 3 one silk @ 10/ | 7. | 6 |
| July 8 | to tee 1 quarter @ 2/ 1/2 pound shoker @ 5p | 10. | 3 |
| July 12 | to 1 quarter of A hundred shoker @ 11/ | 2. | 5 |
| Agt 2 | to 1 pound boter @ 6p my wife head twich tee and paid it with boter and sum sand and sum pins | 11. | 0 |
| | paid all with boter and milk | 2. | 10 |
| sepm 1 | to 4 pounds Catton @ 5/ | 1. | 1 |
| novm 4 | to my wifs frait to new york @ 22/6 | 5. | 0 |
| | | L1. | 2. 6 |

dese Rekenen heb ick en Cosin turck samen of Ghe Recent to dese dagh desemr 30 Ano 1738

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|
| Janvi 8 1741/2 | Creded to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| Jani 22 | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| Apr 20 1742 | to 1/2 peck hingan caren @ 6p | | 6 |
| July | to 2 pounds starth @ 1/ swit milk @ 10p | 1. | 1. 0 |
| | to 8 quarts peas @ 6/ pr bus braught beck | | 0. 0 |
| acto 11 | to appels by the tree @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| acto 25 1743 | to one busal appels @ 1/. Jani 12. 1743/4 1 baral sider @ 9/ | 10. | 0 |
| deser 23 1745 | to one Baral sider 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | L 1. | 8. 4 |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|---|
| June 6 1738 | Creded for me to 4 pounds baken @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| June 23 | to Riding op two Berils of bier for him @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| July 9 | to Riding three Berils of bier up and one Lofe of Bread bought @ 1/ | 2. | 0 |
| Aut 5 | to 1 pound of boter @ 6p Aut 12d to Riding 2 berls bier | 1. | 6 |
| Agt 20 | to 1 schp Ray and 1 schp wheat @ 5/ | 5. | 0 |
| sepm 4 | to Riding two Lods of bier and beding @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| sepm 16 | to 1 pale was for Gaet to balans @ 1/6 to Riding up one Beril of bier @ 9 to 1/2 pound boter @ 3p. aco 24. to 1 Lode wode | | 9 |
| Acto 24 | to 1 pail full hingan mile @ 1/ | 2. | 0 |
| novm 28 | to Riding two Lodes of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 17. | 9 |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|
| desem 30 1738 | Creded tru ward @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| Jani 12 1738/9 | sand him tru John Blane in Cas @ 1/8 | 1. | 8 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 3. | 8 |

| | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|
| Jani 8 dag | Ano 1738 dese dato is Lenord Lewis son van Gradus Lewis by min Comen weven op de helft ende hei heft vor min self Gheweven 32 Ellen wollelen hum part @ 6p pr El | 16. 0 |
| July 12 | twe dagen in de bou vor min Ghemait | 6. 0 |
| Aug 14 | dan Ghe weven 41 Ellen werkelennen @ 3p | 10. 3 |
| Acto 1 | nogh Ghe weven @ 22 of 23 Ellen wer: Linen | 5. 9 |
| | an Jacobus ende Cornelus van den bogert paid this Account in full | L 1. 4. 0 |
| | | L 3. 2. 0 |
| | with @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Actor 1738 | Gradus Lewis dr to sondris to 1/2 bus flowr | 2. 0 |
| nom 25 | to 2 schp Ray @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| desm 1 | to weriting one indanture for his son G Lewis | 1. 6 |
| desm 17 | to 1/2 schepl Ray flouwer @ 1/ | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Janri 5 1737/8 | braught from foly 27 to this side foly 40 this day I and Abraham Freer Jnr: have Balanst all Accounts and he Reemeen in my debt | 7. 0 |
| Aprl 8 1738 | and one side to mow hay to 1 pound boter @ 6. to 2 schep Caren @ 4/ | 4. 6 |
| June 7 | to 2 schep hingen caren @ 4/ to weriting one bond between him and boudewin | 4. 0 |
| July 20 | to 1 ould sith @ 1/6 to 2 schep caren @ 4/ | 1. 0 |
| Augt 2 | to 2 schep caren @ 4/ sepm 1, to 2 schep do @ 4/ to my wife 7.1/2 pound boter @ 3/9. 1 pound candls @ 7 | 5. 6 |
| sepm 15 | to 2 days worke of my nigro and my harsis on day | 8. 0 |
| sepm 29 | to 2 schep hingen caren for two busals of oats | 4. 0 |
| Actor 5 | to 3 schepels of Ray @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| Actor 20 | to will and George A half a dais work @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| novr 15 | to 3 quarter of a day fro my nigro to kill | 1. 6 |
| desm 22 | to 1 quarter of A baril fich tru John Cane @ 6/ and tru Cane for stable of two harsis @ 9p | 6. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desmr 28. 1738 | then Balanst all Aconpts with Abraham Freer Jur and he Remens in my debt | 18. 3 |
| | and besids he Borred of me 2 schp o wheat | 6. 0 |
| | | L 1. 4. 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| April 1739 | Abraham Freer Jnr dr to sondris to 2 schep of wheat @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desm 29 Ano 1739 | then Balanst all Accounts with Abraham Freer and I Reemen in his debt the sum of 25' | L 1. 5. 0 |
| sepr 1740 | to mecking one slabanck @ 7/6 to making a civer upon a flag celler | 7. 6 |

Carrid over to 44 foly

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Juni 20 1738 | Creded wat Lenord Lewis van min Ghe hadt an 2.½ Gert Lenen @ 7/6 | 7. 6. |
| Actr 9d 1738 | an Garen @ 3p nog een wit hempt @ 6/ | 6. 3 |
| de begrafte nis ende sin | an de docter beloft @ 12/ nog een Laken @ 10/ | 12. 0 10. 0 |
| Rickten | nogh 6 quart Rum @ 6/9 nogh 1 quart wine @ 2/ nogh et maken van de doet kist ende planken | 6. 9 2. 0 10. 0 |
| | nogh an miester betalt @ 12/ nogh 4 pont suiker @ 2/6 | 12. 0 2. 6 |
| | | L 3. 9. 0 |
| | to yet five @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desm 17 1738 | Creded to 1 dier skan @ 6/ | |
| <hr/> | | |
| march 1738 | Creded to making A tanghs in my wegan | 6. 0 |
| Aprl 28 | to 1 yrd and 1 quarter Linen @ 4/4. ½ | 4. 4. ½ |
| may 2 | to 1 half a days worke @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| may 25 | to 2 Ladders and a fore bokx to my wegan @ 8/6 to 2 yrds Calco @ 11/ to on quarter of a days soing @ 1/ to maken one biem in my plow @ 1/ to pounding boudewins harsis @ 1/6 to 2 barils @ 4/ and one stofe @ 9p | 8. 6 11. 0 1. 0 1. 0 1. 6 4. 9 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Jani 6 1738/9 | Creded to making one Ledder @ 6/ Creded to two schepel of wheat @ 6/ Creded to ten pounds tabeckka @ 5p pr sd freer paid this acount in full @ 8/1 | 6. 0 6. 0 4. 2 8. 1 |
| | | L 1. 4. 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1739 | Abraham Freer his don sum work for me to my Chider mil and to my wegan | |
| <hr/> | | |
| | to 1 Gal vinger @ 9. 1 pound boter @ 6 | 1. 3 |
| maich 8 1739/40 | Creded to 2 schep of Ray to Aggumody | 1. 8 4. 0 |
| Aprl 1740 | to 3 busals of Ray @ 7/6 to 2 schp of hingen caren @ 4/ | 7. 6 4. 0 |
| may 2 | to making one par of shoss for his son | 3. 0 |
| June 30 | to 1 pound starch @ 6p and 2 Resps caren @ 1/6 | |
| Aut 20 | to 3 days work of Georgs @ 6/9 and 2 days do @ 4/6 to 1 pound sterch @ 6p 20 aghs @ 1/3 | 6. 9 4. 6 |

sepm 3 1738 Abraham Filkin hed due to me for
5 yrds Brad Clat for @ 45/ L 2. 5. 0

Anno 1744 the twenty sixth of April or thereabouts Abraham Filkin
died and Left these debts by Computation unpaid to witt
to the widdow Coule L 10. 0. 0
to the widdow van bosse 4. 4. 0
to william van vreedeburgh 18. 0
to one butcher @ 80/ 4. 0. 0
to Cokx the sadler @ 50/ 2. 10. 0
to one marchant Ruet hes
bought et 4. 10. 0
to Jost benom @ 12/ to hege-
men in nals @ 5/ 17. 0
to the widdow bevanck @ 90/
and of the barrian jet @ 65/
to one note @ 140/ 7. 15. 0
7. 0. 0

41. 14. 0

to hase a gue @ 60/ piterse @
80/ bras @ 28/ pontenier @
41/ vansante @ 14/ Lettom @
24/ 12. 7. 0

novm 17 1738 Cap Jacob van Campen dr to
foly 25 Acknowledgen A deed for him
and Lonhart 3. 0
to weriting two other weritings
for him 1. 0

sept 17 1739 Jacob v Campen dr to monies
in tee 1. 3
weriting of one bond by Levings-
ton 1. 6
dr hed one Ried of 900 @ 1/4 pr
hundred 12. 0
desm 6 to one warrant for stoling Goods 1. 6
febr 1739/40 to storing 32 buss: of wheat @ 2/8 2. 8
decem 2 1740 to weriting one bond and his
deed ackl: 4. 0

L 1. 2. 11

may 21 1742 John van Campen paid four pounds ten shils: upon
his bond and two oxan for ten pounds and four
wegan wials for two pounds all upon his bond and it
is dicted out of the bond and a par a shoess of pats
for six shils all Coms to L 16. 16. 0
the Bond Came to one hundred
and twenty pounds six shils: L120. 6. 0
by Balans due to me 101. 10. 0

novm 21 1738 Barent Lewis Balanst all
Accounts with me and I Remeen
in his dabpt @ 2/ 2. 0
and besids one ton of flouwer
Cask @ 21/4 1. 1. 4
novm 30 to 5 yrds druget @ 3/3 pr yrd 16. 3
to 1/2 busal of hengen caren @
1/3 1. 3
to mony Lent to me @ 5/ 5. 0
paid for me to piter paremontir 10. 6
and to B noxon 2 busals wheat
@ 6/ 6. 0
may 15 1740 to Constable for me 2 busls of
wheat @ 6/ 6. 0

novm 11 1740 then I and Barent Lewis Balanst
all Accounts 3. 8. 10
to this day

(Continued on page 39)

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| feber 8 1738/9 | payd 22 pounds flax @ 16/ | 16. 0 |
| desem 30 1738 | Creded to 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| Jani 10 1738/9 | to 3 yrds Linsi wolsi @ 4/ pr yrd | 12. 0 |
| feber 20 | to my harsis en slay to Ride 3 Lods woed | 1. 6 |
| mrch 10 | to one Lode of woed @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| mrch 15 | to 1 pound hags fat @ 6 | 6 |
| Apr 15 1739 | dr hed in money @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| July 5 | to 2 Els Linnen @ 3/ pr | 6. 0 |
| Aug 20 | to blighan 32 Els Linen for him | |
| | to the heiere of my paster for his two cows | 12. 0 |
| | to 1 pound boter @ 6 | 6 |
| novm 2 1739 | to Cabh in the Ground put for him 50 smal ons | 5. 0 |
| | and to 2 barrils of Chider @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| | to 16 botans for his briches @ 2/3 | 2. 3 |
| desem | to puting sols under his maxessions @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| | to 2 busals of wheat @ 6, 6 of b Lewis | 6. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desem 25 1739 | Creded to 1 quarter vild @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| mrch 6 | to 20 szept of wheat @ 2/6 pr sch L 2. | 10. 0 |
| June 26 | to 1 Gal vinigar in two tims | 9 |
| | to my slay and harsis one ps of a day | 1. 3 |
| July 7 | to Riding op one beral of bier sum ting | 1. 0 |
| sept 2 | to 5 Gal vinger @ 3/ sep 12 to 1 pon boter @ 6 | 3. 6 |
| | to ½ quarter Lambe @ 9p | |
| actr | to 2 bus hars caren @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| | to one lode of whoed @ 1/6 to 1 do @ 2/ | 3. 6 |
| | to 1 Clos Garen @ 9p to 2 summons @ 1/6 | 2. 3 |
| nor 1740 | to wheat of Jan ostrhouit @ 4/2 | 4. 2 |
| <hr/> | | |
| June 28 | to 4 days work @ 8/ | |
| mai 10 1741 | to my nigros one days work @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | to Riding with my wegen in harsis | 1. 6 |
| Jani 26 1740/1 | Creded to ½ busal of appels @ 9p | 9 |
| 1741 | to storing 65.½ busals of wheat @ 1p pr | 5. 6 |
| | to one sumons for d daveds | 9 |
| Aprl 20 | to mony @ 40/ L 2. | 0. 0 |
| may 15 | to 2 days work of will and 4.½ days do of Gergs | |
| may 28 | to 5.½ days work @ — | |

(Continued from page 38)

| | | |
|--------------|---|---------|
| 1741 Apr 21 | I head of Barent Lewis 13.½ bus brand | 8. 10 |
| | and 12 busals of wheat bored and paid one busal bocwiat @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| | carried to foly | |
| June 15 1742 | then Balanst all accounts with Barent Lewis and we are Even to this day | |
| Aut 1742 | I hed of Lewis 150 briks @ 5/7.½ sum more half briks | 5. 7. ½ |
| | Barent singald our citing | 6. 0 |
| sept 1744 | to 8 flower barrels @ 12/ to mending 4 hageds @ 11/6 | 1. 3. 6 |

| | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| feber 1737 | dan heft Geret van wagene vor min Ghe weven 16. $\frac{1}{2}$ Eellen wol Lennen ende hei heft min stuck hallif bedurven ende ick en hei Ackerderden dat hei @ 8/ hebben most ende hei heft et Ghe hadt | 8. 0 |
| desm 16 1739 | then Gerret v wagene hed one schpt of hengen caren and one helf do befor @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| mrch 15 1743/4 | to 2 busals of Brand @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| feber 23 1736/7 | then Balanst All Accounts with Louwerens van Kleck and I Remand in his debt the sum of @ 13/6 | 13. 6 |
| Apr 15 1737 | to one Glas Case @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| Acto 10 | to one smal quarter Biaf @ 14/ | 14. 0 |
| mrch 1 1738/9 | paid Louwerens van Kleck tru willyam Low @ 3/9 Low ver Gat to set et down and so most pay van Kleck the @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| Jani 1738, 9 1742 | by balanst due to Louwerens v Kleck hed in Leder tru freer @ 1/3 the Re: of a pige @ 1/. to a par opper Leders @ 1/9 tru will one schp: patadas @ 1/6 | 3. 9 1. 3 2. 9 1. 6 |
| | | 9. 3 |
| | my account is in all | 15. 7 |
| sept 12 1743 desm | carrid to foly 65 by balans due to one par shoes for Baltus @ 7/6 I had ten shil: in tee of van Kleck and mosas vr velen is to pay et Carrid to foly no 65 | 6. 4 |
| Actor 19 1739 | willyam Elsewort dr to to one berrel shider @ 7/ | 7. 0 |
| Acto 1 1743 | I had of the wedue doyo 1 pigs @ 6/ Carriad to foly 76 | 6. 0 |
| June 1741 | Jacobus doyo to souing one skapel of bockwheat upon my plans @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| July 12 | to weriting a will fo him @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| feber 22 1741/2 | Elisabeth allen dr to acknowledgen 3 deeds two her son most pay @ 6/ and one her self most pay @ 3/ | 6. 0 3. 0 |
| Augt 5 1742 | to Aknoleged one deed as she hes of huff | 3. 0 |

| | | |
|---|---|-------|
| | | 41 |
| 1738 sept | Creded an 2 schepels majies @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| desm 30 1738 | Creded dor docter van bueren @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1739 | paid to A freer for me @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| mrch 15 1743/4 | paid in spinan @ 6p besids a yacke cap | 6 |
| dec 27 1745 | paid 1 busal tornops @ 1/ 1 busal do @ 1/ | 2. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Apr 5 1737 | Crede an shider @ 3p | 3 |
| Apr 29 | to 730 bricks @ 2/ pr hundred | 14. 6 |
| Acto 1 | to the overpluich of 1/2 yrd musalin @ 2/ | 1. 0 |
| Apr 1738 | to 2.1/2 pound Boter @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| | to 1 Gal vinagar @ 9p | 9 |
| Apr 21 | to 1/2 pound tee @ 4/6 1 pound boter @ 6p | 5. 0 |
| may 9 | to 1 pound boter @ 6 in mony by Gails @ 1/6 | 2. 0 |
| | tru an hangan @ 9 | 9 |
| Acto 1738 | to 3 yrds Linsi wolsi @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| | to 1 hankerhef trintie Left there @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| | an Cowe for parstion @ 9 | 9 |
| | L 1. 17. 3 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Janvar 5 day Annoqi 1738/9 in Leder for freer | | 1. 3 |
| | than Balants all Acounets with Louwer- ens van Kleck and I Remen in his debt @ 3/9 to this day | 3. 9 |
| | and of the pig @ 1/ to opper Leder @ 1/9 | 2. 9 |
| may 1739 | Louwerens v Kleck dr to sondris hed of my wife 3 pounds starts @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| | to one pound fakx @ 9p | 9 |
| desm 1739 | to one Cafs skin @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| June 18 | to one summons against miller @ 9p | 9 |
| | to 2 busal of Rey for 1.1/2 busal of wheat @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| feb 4 1741/2 | six shils: of the whiat he paid to Elisabeth to writing a Recoganzence @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| | to one quarter vild @ 2/9 | 2. 9 |
| | to one pound boter @ 9p to 1/2 bus: Lime @ 4p | 1. 1 |
| acto 1742 | in mony @ 6p June 1743 one Cafs skin @ 3/ | 3. 6 |
| | in mony in sopers @ 11p | 15. 7 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Jan 15 1739/40 | paid for me by Jon tapens the | 7. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| August 25 1743 | the widdo doyo had of 7 pels full of wheat to be Given again next year with intrs to foly 76 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| acto 14 1741 | I had of doyo 6 busals of bockweat | 12. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| mrch 25 1742 | simon Ellan paid for 2 deed ackn | 6. 0 |
| acto 5 1743 | the widdu allen paid @ 6/ in full I paid her Beral sider | 6. 0 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-----|----------------------|
| desm 30 1738 | than Balants All with Louwerens Garabrands and I Remen in his debt @ 26/ | L 1. | 6. | 0 |
| Janvr 1 | to 1/2 Gal Rum @ 2/ to 1 Quart Rum @ 1/3 to 1 quart bier @ 4p to 1 schepl Ray | | | 2. 0 1. 3 2. 4 |
| desm 14 1739 | than Balanst all Accounts with Louwerens Gerabrands and I Remeen in his debt the sum of @ 17/and he sat it in his bock, sins in Licquor 10p | | 17. | 10 |
| feber 1739 | att moses his Rais 1 quart bier @ 4p | | | |
| June 5 | to 1 quart bier @ 4p | | | |
| novr 27 Ano 1742 | then Balanst accounts with Lawrens Gerbrants and I Remeen in debt | | 9. | 0 |
| Augt 3 1743 | I had 53 tils for a hart @ 3p pr ps and 6 briks @ 2p | | 13. | 5 |
| | Carried over to foly 65 | L 1. | 2. | 5 |
| | my acounpt coms to | 1. | 2. | 3 |
| April 11 Ano 1744 | due to Garabrands he bored three Gogs of sider of me all paid betwen us | | | 2 |
| desem 29 1739 | brought over from foly 40 then I Balanst all accounts with Abraham Freer Jnr and I Remend in his debt the sum | 1. | 5. | 0 |
| | to making one slabank @ 7/6 to mend- ing 1 stof | | 7. | 6 |
| | to making a cover upon a flas Celler | | 2. | 0 |
| | to 1 disalborn @ 1/6 1 stofe @ 2/ | | 3. | 6 |
| 1741 | Abraham Freer Jnr dr to 30 bonsis stra | | 2. | 6 |
| Apr 20 1741 | to 1 busal pies @ 3/6 swm Les | | 3. | 6 |
| | and in hingen caren @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| July 6 | to weriting one bond @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| July 28 | to one Busal of wheat @ 6/ | | 6. | 0 |
| | paid to safia pels @ 4/ | | 4. | 0 |
| sept 15 | to 1 Baral Chider @ 6/ | | 6. | 0 |
| | to 1 busall of hingan caren @ 4/ | | 4. | 0 |
| nov 11 | to sum more than 1 scp hingan caren | | 3. | 3 |
| desem 11 | to 1.1/2 busal hingen caren @ 6/ | | 6. | 0 |
| Apr 25 1742 | to a half busal of hign: caren @ 2/ he bored one quart starth 1.1/2 pound @ 6p | | 2. | 0 |
| June 1 | to 1 pound starth @ 6 writing one bond @ 1/ | | | 9 |
| Aug 5 | to sum Les than one busl of hin Caren @ 3/6 | | 1. | 6 |
| 21 | to 24 pidgons @ 1/ to one pail full of Lime @ 3 1/2 baral Cider @ 4/ | | 3. | 6 1. 0 4. 3 |
| febr 1742 3 | Freer has put one ps upon my slay | | 1. | 6 |
| mrch 18 1742/3 | his son Abrm draud the Chane one day | | 3. | 0 |
| Jani 16 1743 4 | to one Crakkel to Brack flax @ 7/6 | | 7. | 6 |
| 1744 | to 5 busals of tornips @ 5/ | | 5. | 0 |
| | to 30 smal Cabagh | | 4. | 0 |
| | carried over to foly 69 | | | |

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| Jani 15 1738/9 | Creded to Riding three Lods of whoed | 3. 0 |
| Jani 18 | to one half dais Riding of whoed @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| feber 1 day | to 12 schepls of wheat @ 3/ pr | L 1. 16. 0 |
| | | <hr/> 2. 2. 0 |
| febr 2 1738/9 | Creded to maken on child's frock @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| febr 28 | to Riding 3 Lods of whoed @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| Augt 28 1739 | to 1 pound whole @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| Acto 9 | to Acknowledgen a deed for him @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | to weriting one bond between him and Jos tapen | 1. 0 |
| desm 26 | to 1 oex hid @ 13/ | 13. 0 |
| | | <hr/> L 1. 3. 0 |
| nom 12 1740 | I delivered the cow haid and bole haid to said Kidny | |
| mrch 25 1741 | to weriting a bil of seal and note | 1. 0 |
| Aut 17 1741 | to weritin one instrument | 1. 6 |
| 1741 | Creded in pigens @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| mrch 16 1741/2 | bough one sou of Jacob Gerson for twenty shils: besids the account of Kid- ny and I am to pay the twenty shils: to tenbrock and I am to have sum pigons | |
| decem 20 1742 | Cidny hed of will 2 dogs skins @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| febr 12 | to 2 days work of will upon his shoes | 5. 0 |
| may 6 1743 | tru Jery werith @ 1/9. 1 days work of will @ 2/3 | 4. 0 |
| acto 11 | to weriting one Evedaved @ 9p | 9 |
| 1741 | Creded by Lo: v Kleck in Case | 6. 0 |
| may 27 | to Cas @ 6/ by van bomel | 6. 0 |
| | | <hr/> 12. 0 |
| Janvi 18 Ano 1741/2 | paid in mony @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| | | <hr/> 13. 3 |
| 1742 may | to his harsis dammagh @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| desm 16 Anno 1743 | than Recived of Filkin the full Balans of all acounpts to this day Jacobus van boummell | |
| Janvai 18 Ano 1741/2 | paid to alstin jnr the post | L 2. 6. 0 |
| | paid tru turck @ 40/ | 2. 0. 0 |
| July 1742 | paid the Last of this account in full | 19. 5 |
| 1744 may 12 | will had one par of shoes of Kidny @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| acto 5 1745 | to 1 smal side of Ledder @ 8/ | 8. 0 |
| nor 26 | to oper Leders for 1 par shoes carried over to foly 88 | 2. 0 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Jani 6. 1738/9 | Brought from foly 7 this day I and Johannis tapen Balanst all Accounts and I Remens in his debt @ 26/ L 1. 6. 0 and tru John mecferling @ 12/ 12. 0 and to one Cane as I bought @ 13/ 13. 0 |
| Jani 25 feber 3 | to ½ Busal salt @ 1/6 1. 6 to 5.½ pound flax @ 5/6 and 11.½ pound do @ 6/6 12. 0 payd for me to samuel allen 7. 6 |
| febr 18 | to two par shoess one par @ 6/6 and one pr @ 5/6 12. 0 to 9 pound shoker @ 3/6. 1 pot mee @ 6 4. 0 |
| merch 1 mrch 10 | to 31 pounds flax @ 7p pr 18. 1 to 32.½ pounds of flax @ 7p pr 18. 11 to 1 fine Come @ 1/3 one bock paper @ 1/6 2. 9 to 1 Gal: g malasu @ 2/ one biver hat @ 28 1. 10. 0 to 1 quart pot @ 5/ 5 pound shoker @ 2/3 7. 3 to 1 busal salt @ 2/6 3 pints wine @ 3/ 5. 6 to 3 yrd e quarters Linen @ 4/ pr 15. 0 and besids head in Linen for @ 40/ and John Rinders is to pay for et 2. 0. 0 and other Goods 9. 0. 0 |
| Acto 10 1739 | head in Goods 1 hrd Crep @ 3/9 in silk @ 9 4. 6 in tee @ 2/3 1 Gal mulasu @ 2/ 4. 3 2 pound shoker @ 1/ ½ yard shalon @ 1/ 2. 0 to 1 Cap @ 6/ to Chif @ 3/ 9. 0 to 1 amty hogxed @ 6/ and 5 berrils @ 15/ 1. 1. 0 |
| Acto 20 | to Cloth and trimen for a jacket 2. 0. 0 |
| | the whole Account Came to 26. 8. 10 |
| <hr/> | |
| Janvari the 3 day Ano 1739 then I and Johannis tappen have Balanst All Accounts and I Re- meen in his debt the sum of eleven pounds fourteen shils: and we have both singd in his bock the day Above L 11. 14. 0 | |
| feber 15 1739/40 | hed of tapen shoker @ 7/ 7. 0 to 3 yrd bay @ 3/6 pr 10. 6 to 1 yrd shalon @ 2/ 1 yrd flanel @ 3/ 5. 0 to 2 yrd stof @ 6/6 6. 6 |
| febr 26 | to 1 pound tee @ 9/ 2 broms @ 6p 9. 6 to ½ pound shakolet @ 2/ 2. 0 in trock 9. 9 |
| | <hr/> 2. 8. 3 |

Ceried to foly 50

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|
| Aprl 10 1739 | payd said tapen out of the County and besides he is to pay to Judge Cool @ 20/ | L 3. | 9. 0 |
| | Creded tru webe or van CaWpen @ 9 | | 9 |
| sept 17 | to 1 berel of Chider @ 4/ | | 4. 0 |
| Acto 1 | to 1 fat Cow for @ 55/ | 2. | 15. 0 |
| Acto 25 | to one haged of Chider @ 23/ | 1. | 3. 0 |
| nom 1 | to one haged do @ 23/ | 1. | 3. 0 |
| | to 25 Largh Cabh @ 5/ | | 5. 0 |
| | in mony and Chider and tru Rinders the | | 5. 4 |
| | | 3. | 0. 0 |
| | | 2. | 11. 0 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 14. | 14. 0 |

march 10 1739/40 paid to tapen 80 schep: of wheat at
2/7.½ pr schp and att 4/ besides Coms L 10. 14. 0
two pounds Gous of to mi: Rinders
account

march 10 day 1739/40 the whole account which I oud
unto Jo tapen was L 5. 15. 0
and I Carid over to foly 50

| | | |
|--------------------|--|------------|
| 1738 the 8 of sepm | John van Benthuisen made two par shoes for my wife and daetter @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| | to mending one par shoess for trintie @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | and manding two par @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| | and to 1 par shoess @ 6/ and 1 par do @ 7/6 | 13. 6 |
| | and 1 par do @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 1. 13. 3 |
| June 7 1744 | Johannis van Benthuisen made one par of pomps for me @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| 25 | to one par do @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 15. 0 |
| acto 1746 | Benthuisen must have in trock att Brenkerhofs upon my Ecounpt for 1 par shoes @ 7/ | |
| | he had the trock | |
| April 1 day Ano | 1739 then Johannis Rinderse hes heierd my farm which is Called the flakten for four pounds per Jear six Jear the first jear he is to Give but two pounds and the other Jears as afore said and if he buys wode of his father in law then I am to Allow hem ten shils: out of sd heire the two pounds he most pay this winter and every Jear Else he is to pay four pounds per Jear | L 2. 0. 0 |
| acto 1740 | he has Let three people sow upon my Land which was bockweat and I demend one half of it which is by bats or minders soing @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| nom 12 | to acknowledge one deed for him @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| April 1 1741 | and he ows for the Rent of the plens for one Jear which is @ 80/ | 4. 0. 0 |
| April 1741 | John Rinderse heired one summer folly of the plains for @ 30/ for summer Gran | 1. 10. 0 |
| Acto 31 1746 | I paid hans Rinders in full | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-------|
| may 15 1740 | tapen hed one hars of me @ 60/ | L 3. | 0. 0 |
| sep 8 | to 11 busals of swiet appels @ 11/ | | 11. 0 |
| | to 2 barels sp apels for Jurian @ 9/ | | 9. 0 |
| | to 1 do for his mother @ 4/6 | | 4. 6 |
| | to 2 Berl by J v Klecks @ 7/ | | 7. 0 |
| Jan 21 1740/1 | to 2 Busals of oats @ 2/ pr bus | | 4. 0 |
| | 2 Busals oats @ 4/ | | |
| 1740/1 Janvai | the 23 day than Balanst all accounts with Johannis and Jurian tapen and I Re- main in hans tapens debt the sum of seven pounds thirteen shils: and seven pence and fyvfty Busals of wheat Coms in all | L 7. | 13. 7 |
| | which Remens four Berall Chider besids Berall 1.½ monts pasteren | | |
| feberi the 26 day | Ano 1740, I delivered 40 busals of wheat | | |
| Apr 10 1741 | I delivered 2 Berils and 2 qurts of a beril Cider paid to storing 366.½ busals of wheat @ 1p | 1. | 10. 6 |
| June 23 | I had in Gods of tappen for one Lode in hay and I had in Goods I Remeend in debt @ 17/ | | 17. 0 |
| | to ½ pound tee @ 4/ to 3 quarter Calco @ 3/ | | 7. 0 |
| | to 3 quarter Rosal @ 3/ | | 3. 0 |
| feber 26 1740/1 | then I head of tapen sins the account to brandy @ 6p 7 pound flakx @ 7p pr pound | | 4. 7 |
| mrch 17 | to 43.½ pounds flax @ 8p pr pound | 1. | 9. 0 |
| | to 1 yrd 1 qur sholon @ 2/3 pr | | 3. 4 |
| | I hed 15 pound shoker upon B Lewis account to ½ pound tee @ 4/6 in Goods for shoss @ 5/9 | | 10. 3 |
| June 6 1741 | to 1 hat for one par shoes in botter en wine | | 10. 0 |
| June 17 | Creded for 2 par shoess @ 14/ to mony paid to tapen @ 42/ | L 2. | 14. 0 |
| | to one warrent for palmer @ 1/6 | | 2. 0 |
| June 15 | to 1 busall of salt | | 1. 6 |
| | and I bored 6 busals of wheat of him and 73 pounds Cors flouwer | | 3. 0 |

Carrid over to foly 53

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| actor 30 1740 | John ten Brock Balanst Accounts whith me and I Remain in his debt and 3 Cattan harkerhf @ 6/. 1 par Glofs @ 3/ to 2 hankerhf @ 4/ to 1 falt heat for 2 days Riding to 1 deer skin for on berl Chider pris in york | 12. 0 9. 0 4. 0 12. 0 |
| nom 14 | to 1 deer skin for on berl Chider pris in york | |
| nom 20 | to 4 yrds tap @ 6p to 1 skan silk @ 6p to 1 dos stil botans @ 9 to 1 Ladel @ 3p | 1. 0 1. 0 |
| 29 dem 1 | to 1 pound of nails in 2 tims @ 1/ to 1.½ yrd Lo sholon @ 4/10.½. 1 skin silk @ 6p to 1 pound shakelet @ 3/4 | 1. 0 5. 4. ½ 3. 4 |
| 16 | to ½ pound Catten @ 9p in pips @ 2 | 11 |
| 18 | to 3 yrds tap to 2.½ yrds Lo: shalon @ 3/3 pr to 2 skans silke @ 1/ in Licqur @ 1/ | 8. 6 2. 0 |
| 23 | to 1 hat @ 4/6 to 8 pound nels @ 1/ to 1.½ dosn Botans @ 9p pr. Jan 10 in wine @ 1/ to 1 skan silk @ 6p in Les @ 7p to ½ Gal Rum @ 2/3 | 5. 6 1. 9 1. 1 2. 3 |
| Jani 19 | to 2 pound Catten @ 3/6 tru an ingen @ 1/6 in wine @ 1/6 to 1 botel Rum @ 1/2 to ½ pint Rum @ 4.½ to 1 brum @ 3p | 5. 0 2. 8 7. ½ |
| febr 21 | to 1.½ Gal mulasu @ 2/3 pr ½ pound L shoker @ 10 to 1 quarter peper @ 9p 3 yrd tep 1 skain silk @ 10 | 4. 3 1. 7 |
| mrch 25 1741 | to ½ pound shoker @ 3.½p to 1 brom @ 3 to ½ pint wine @ 6p in wine @ 1/3 to ½ Gilling mulasu @ 1/1.½ to ½ pon sho @ 11 to 1 quart shalon @ 10p in Rum @ 1/ | 6 1. 9 2. 0 1. 10 |
| mai 6 | to 1 henkerf @ 3/6 in Crep an silk @ 2/3 | 5. 9 2. 4 |
| June 19 | to 1 quart wine 1 quart bier @ 2/4 to 1 pound nals @ 10.½. ½ pound do @ 5 | 1. 3. ½ |
| July 3 | to ½ Galling Rum @ 2/3. 31 to 1 pond poder @ 3/6 | 5. 9 3. 3 |
| Aut 1 Augt 5 | to wine and senguri @ 3/3 to 14 yrds Linan @ 6/ pr yrd and said ten Brock is to taket all in Cider L 4. | 4. 0 |
| | to ½ Gal mulasu @ 1/1.½. 1 pod nals @ 10.½ to 1 pound shoker @ 7p 1 pound nals @ 11 to 1 pint of wine @ 1/ 1 yrd sholon @ 2/6 to ½ Gal mulasu @ 1/9. acto Court 1741 in wine @ 4 to ½ quarter sholon @ 4.½ in sp Linen @ 1.7 | 2. 0 1. 6 3. 6 2. 1 2. 0 |
| 174i desm 23 | than Balanst accounts with John ten brock of all sorts of acots and I Remeen in debt L 1. | 11. 8. ¾ |
| mrch 16 1741 2 | tru kidni I answert to pay in mony @ 22/ one pound poder forgat to balans @ 4/ | 1. 2. 0 4. 0 |
| mrch 30 1742 | to ½ pound poder @ 2/ to half Baral Cod fis @ 16/ to 1 quart Bir @ 4p 1 quat sider @ 3 Apr 20 to 2 quarts Bier @ 8 to wine @ 1/ | 2. 0 16. 0 7 1. 8 |
| | this acount is Caried over to foly 56 | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|----|--------|
| novm 5 1740 | Creded to 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| novm 15 | to 14 pints swit milk @ 2/4. 1/2 pound w yerin @ 1/6 | 3. | 10 |
| nom 20 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| nom 22 | to 6 pints swit milk @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| nom 29 | to Riding 3 Lods of Gods from the river | 3. | 0 |
| dem 1 | to 1/2 Lode of whoed @ 1/ 10 quarts milk @ 1/8 | 2. | 8 |
| 3 | to 8 pound of boter @ 4/8 2 quarts milk @ 4 | 5. | 0 |
| 4 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 1, 6 | 1. | 6 |
| 8 | to Riding 2 hageds of Rum @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| 16 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| 20 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| 23 | to 12 pints of swit milk @ 2p | 2. | 0 |
| 28 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 2 6 | 2. | 6 |
| Jan 10 1740/1 | I have dLevered the Bri Chidr for the skin | | |
| J 26 | to 9 pints milk @ 2p pr | 1. | 6 |
| feber 10 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 2 | 2. | 0 |
| 26 | to 7 pints of milk @ 1/2 | 1. | 2 |
| mrch 14 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| 27 | to 12 pints of milk @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| Apr 6 | to 1 pound boter @ 7. 1/2p. feber | | |
| 15 | 15 to 12 pints milk @ 2p | 2. | 7. 1/2 |
| 29 | to 12 pints milk @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| may 6 | to 12 pints milk @ 2/ one Lode of whoed 2 | 4. | 0 |
| June 30 | to 1 busal of apels @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| July 31 | to 5 Lods of whoed @ 6/ | 6. | 0 |
| sept 26 | to 1 warrent @ 1/6 to 12 pint milk @ 2/ | 3. | 6 |
| act 10 | to 1 pound boter @ 8p 1 quarter vild @ 2/ | 2. | 8 |
| nov 2 | to 12 pints milk @ 2/. 1/2 po boter @ 4p | 2. | 4 |
| nov 7 | to 2 pound boter @ 1/6 10 qu milk @ 1/8 | 3. | 2 |
| nov 21 | to one warrent for william @ 1/6 and one do for 3 pints milk @ 6 | 1. | 6 |
| novr 24 | to Riding one Caske of wine | 1. | 0 |
| | to one lode of hay @ 20/ L 1. | 0. | 0 |
| | to Riding one Lode of Goods @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| | to 5 Berils sider @ 8/ pr | 2. | 0 |
| | to 1 baril sider @ 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| | to 2 Lods woed @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| | ten brock answer to pay for smith | 1. | 0 |
| | to Riding one Lode Goods @ 1/ | 0. | 0 |
| | 1 Lode whoed @ 2/ | 3. | 0 |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-----|---|
| Jan 30 1741/2 | to one days work of will and the wegan — | | |
| feber 5 | paid to ten brock tru Cornelus one busal of wheat @ 6/. | 6. | 0 |
| mrch 13 | to 1 quarter of vild @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| | to 1 quarter vild @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| mrch 23 | to 6 busals of wheat @ 5/6 pr bus: and there is @ 18/ Gan of upon Elias v bontschotens account to John ten brocks and the Re: for me | 15. | 0 |
| Apr 30 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/ Riding one Lod @ 1/ | 5. | 0 |
| | to one Gammon 15. 1/2 pounds @ 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ to 1 days work @ 2/ | 4. | 0 |
| | to Riding ston and bir @ 2/ one halter @ 9 | 2. | 9 |

| | | Carried over to foly no 57 | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| mrch 1741 | Augustinus turck dr to sondrs to 3 quarts milk @ 6p | | 6 |
| July 6 | to 8 post for her Garding @ 1/4 to his Cow in my pester att 4/ pr mont | 1. | 4 |
| July 30 | to Riding from the watter side 2 Lods @ 2/ | 16. | 0 |
| act 30 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 1/6 | 2. | 0 |
| act 10 | to his fatt Cow in my paster till nor: 10 | 1. | 6 |
| nor: 16 | to one Lode of whoed @ 1/6 | 4. | 0 |
| | | 1. | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| January 7 dagh | Ano 1741/2 dan of Ghe Recent met Augustinus turck ende wy benne Eeven tot dese dagh | | |
| sept 1742 | the overplus of 4.½ buss: of wheat | 1. | 0 |
| | to one flour Cask @ 1/6 all paid 1743 | 1. | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Jani 10. 1741/2 | braught from foly 42 then Balanst all accounts with Bortho noxon and I Remeen in his debt the sum of | L 2. | 8. 10 |
| June 1741 | manded op my plow chere and hars Coms to @ 21/6 | 1. | 1. 6 |
| | to smal work don to my wegan @ 10/9 | 10. | 9 |
| | to sum more smal work to my wegan | | |
| July 30 | to cherpen one chare @ 1/ in wine bier @ 1/4 | 2. | 4 |
| desm 9 | to Laing one ax @ 3/ to harding one do @ 3/6 | 6. | 6 |
| Jani 10 1741/2 | and with one trock of an ax in all to shoeing my two harsis and of my Childerns skoling @ 20/ | 1. | 0. 0 |
| | | 9. | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Janvi 10 Ano 1741/2 | than Balanst all accounts with Bartholes: noxon and I Remeen in his debt of all account the sum of | | 3. 7 |
| Jani 12 | to seting one feat in a pot @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| Jani 21 | to making one bend to my slay of my Iron | | |
| | to scerpen one end of a stable to one duim of a dor ups put toet to Cherpen and one peas to a chere colter Cepen | | |
| Aprl 3 1742 | to 4 Lunssen in a wegan to putan one shoe under my hars | | |
| nom 18 | to Laying one ax @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| novm 29 Anno 1742 | than Balanst accounts with Bortho: noxon and I Remeen in his debt | 6. | 7. ½ |
| desm 4 | to shoing one hars with my Irons @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| | to stupen up an ax @ 9p to cerpen a agur | 1. | 0 |
| | to 1 S in my schorketing to cerpen a wagh | 1. | 0 |
| Janvi 17 | to 9 hegal toth @ 1/6 1 shoe under my hars 1 1/9 | 3. | 3 |
| | to one as shovel @ 6/ | 6. | 0 |
| mrch 8 | to cherpen 2 whigas | | |
| mrch 18 1742/3 | to drauing the chane one day | 3. | 0 |
| | | Carried this account over to foly 58 | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| | | 51 |
| mrh 1741 | Creded to 2 quarts bier @ 8p | 8 |
| | to 1 paper pins @ 1/6 of my frait mi: 1741 @ 3/9 | 5. 3 |
| Aut 5 | I paid to turcks wife by his ordr for Geting my Gon mended @ 26/ | |
| sept 1741 | my boys frat with apples besids what Lewis pais | 4. 0 |
| sept 15 | to 1 busall of salt @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | to 1 quart bier @ 4p | 4 |
| | to 1. 1/2 pound wolan jeran @ 3/6 pr | 5. 3 |
| | to 1/2 paper pins to 1/2 hal: busal salt @ 2/ | 2. 9 |
| April 13 1742 | I hed of turck 2 Galing tar and 1/2 Gal mulasu | |
| 18 | to Calco @ 1/6 | 4. 6 |
| acto 7 | his Cow is Gan in my pester @ 6/ pr month | 6. 9 |
| | paid him in wheat @ 1/ his hiffer in paster 10 dy | 2. 6 |
| novr 3 | he brought one ton flor caske for @ 18/ paid for | |
| | to 1 Lode woed @ 2/ swipan a chimble @ 9p | 2. 9 |
| | to niting of a par of stokins @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | paid for him to a Freer for mending sle | 1. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Jani 26 1740/1 | to storing 65 busals of wheat @ 1p rp | 5. 5 |
| | to 1/2 bus of apels @ 9p | 9 |
| | to 1 summons for daveds @ 9p to Rid- ing with my wegan and harsis @ 1/6 | 2. 3 |
| | paid hi m in mony @ 40/ | L 2. 0. 0 |
| | to 18 days work of my nigros @ 2/ pr | 1. 16. 0 |
| July 1 1741 | to 2 day work and a half days Riding stone | 7. 6 |
| | and to 1 day do of George @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| July 30 | to Riding one Lode from the watter side | 1. 0 |
| sepm | to 6 days work of my nigros @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| acto | to one half barrel appels @ 1/6. 1/2 bus pies @ 2/6 | 3. 6 |
| acto 24 | to one busal hin: Caren sum Les @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| nor 15 | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| novr 30 | to one Lode of Cols Riding from the plans | 3. 9 |
| desm 9 | to 2 Lodes of whoed @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | to 1 busal of hingen Caren @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | there is one day and a half whether I have | L 4. 7. 0 |
| | cded dow or no I cant tell | |
| <hr/> | | |
| feber 6 1741/2 | the first Creded sins the balans | |
| | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| | to 4. 1/2 quarts swit milk @ 9p | 9 |
| 20 | to one Lode of whoed @ 1/6. 9 quarts milk @ 9 | 3. 0 |
| mrch 2 | to 4 Lods of whoed @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| mrch 11 | to 8 pints of milk @ 1/4. mrc. 18. to 5 pints do @ 10 | 2. 2 |
| | to 1/2 busal apels @ 1/. tru Gamble @ 9p | 1. 9 |
| may 14 | to Riding up sum Goods @ 6p. 1 pond starth | 1. 0 |
| sept 13 1742 | to one ps motan @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| acto 1742 | in mony @ 6p. 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/ sum afer @ 9 | 3. 3 |
| 30 | to 1/2 busal indin Caren @ 1/9. 25 Cabh @ 3/ | 4. 9 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desm 30 1742 | first Creded 1 quart milk @ 2. 1/2 quart do | 3 |
| | 1/2 busal hingan flouwer fargat to balans @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| | 2. 1/2 quarts milk @ 6p. 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/4 4 q milk @ 1/ | 5. 6 |
| | to 2 quarts milk @ 4p. 1 pound boter @ 9p | 1. 1 |
| mrch 1743 | to Riding bier from hans swartwouts @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Jani 23 1740/1 | Brought over out of foly 50 than Johannis tappen Balanst all accounts with me and I Remeen in debt | L 7. 13. 7. |
| | and viftigh Busals of wheat Restert nog 10 | 2. 5. 0 |
| July 6 | and foure Berals Chider without Beral and one and a half monts pasteran of a hars and 9 head sens in Goods which stand in foly 50 | 4. 8. 2. ½ |
| | to 14 yrds Crap @ 3/6 pr yrd and 1.½ yrd shalon @ 2/3 pr and Lase @ 7p Coms in all | 2. 13. 0 |
| Aut 5 | and is to take one Lode of hay upon it and the Rest in Chider and he most have another Lode of hay tapien paid Catherina hendrickse for me for one plas in the banch next to the Elders bench sixteen shils: | 16. 0 |
| | to 1 quarter of a pod: indego 1 quarter sholon | 2. 9 |
| | to 4 knifs @ 3/. 2 pounds shoet @ 1/ | 4. 0 |
| Jani 10 1741/2 | to 1 ax @ 6/ in tabecke and dri goods @ 4/ | 10. 0 |
| | and tru Isack titsort @ 15/ | 15. 0 |
| | | L17. 14. 0 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| feber 12 day Anno 1741/2 | dan heb ick en Johannis tapien of Ghe Recent van alle Rekenens ende ick blif tapien schuldigh de suma van tve pont vierten schellengen en tin pens | L 2. 14. 10 |
| | the same day I had in Goods | 6. 0 |
| | to one ps Calco @ 65/ an sareck de wilden | 3. 5. 0 |
| | to 1.½ dosen botens @ 1/: 3 quts sholon @ 2/3 | 3. 0 |
| | to 1 stik moher @ 6p ½ gros pipes @ 2/3 | 2. 9 |
| | to tabeckka @ 2/6 in shoker @ 1/6 | 4. 0 |
| mrch 15 | to 1.½ yrd Calco @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | to one hatt for att 18/ | 18. 0 |
| mrch 25 1742 | Jan delang @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | 15 pounds hadald flax by Jurri- yan @ 1/6 | 1. 2. 6 |
| April 2 | to 1.½ yrd Calco @ 6/ pr yrd and Gin him 6 busals of wheat and is head mony for | 9. 0 |
| 28 | to Cammerdocks @ 4/ 1 bock @ 9p | 4. 9 |
| may 6 | to 2 yrds Catin stript @ 4/ 1 bock 9p | 4. 9 |
| | to 1 quartr tee 3 qur musalin ½ pon allun tru Jurian tapien one pound of tee 6 forks in Crep came to @ 21/2 | 1. 1. 2 |
| Augt acto 7 | to 8 pounds nals @ 10p | 6. 8 |
| | to 12 yrds shalon @ 1 9 pr 4 do @ 3/ pr 5.½ yrds stofs att 2/6 pr yrd to 2.½ yrds forthan @ 3/ pr in botans @ 1/ sum Goods I hed I paid for tham the Rest is to one Berrall Chider without Barall | 2. 14. 3 |
| desm 21 | and after words 3 yrds forthan will hed for one beral cider to 14 yrds Camblet stofs @ 1/9 pr 1.½ yrds shalon @ 3/ pr 4 yrds shalon @ 1 9 pr ½ yrd stofs @ 1/3 here gous out tru thomes daven- port @ 15/ | 1. 2. 3 |

| | | |
|------------------|---|------------|
| | the Creded stands in foly 50 which I delivered | |
| | to 2 barals and 2 quarters Chider | |
| | to 40 busals of wheat | |
| | to storing 366.½ busals of wheat @ | |
| | 1p pr | L 1. 10. 6 |
| | to 2 par of shoess @ 14/ | 14. 0 |
| | paid to him in mony @ 42/ | 2. 2. 0 |
| | in weriting one warent for palmer @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| July | heird one paster of the plans for @ 15/ | 15. 0 |
| July 29 | to 2 par shoss which smith made @ 15/ | 15. 0 |
| Aut 1 | he had one Lode of hay | 1. 0. 0 |
| Aut 10 | to one Lode of hay | |
| sepm 28 | tapper hed in hay besids the 2 Lods | 6. 0 |
| acto 8 | to one Barrel Chider @ 7/ | |
| | I had one Grin Rug of him and he is to pay to the wido deyou twenty shils: and I had five shils: in shoker and tee which Coms to four pounds and I Give him one bond for it of four pounds of migel doren and martn dob | |
| acto 31 | to one berall Chider draud out of a haged | |
| novr 30 | to mony paid him by one dobbel dob Lone | 5. 12. 0 |
| feber 4 1741/2 | paid tru tho: davenport which tapen most paid him in my naxt @ 40/6 | 2. 0. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| | 2 quarters of a beril Chider we have not Recent Coms to @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| | to ½ busal dri apels @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| mrch 18 1741/2 | tru Johannis Rinders 5 busals wheat @ 6/ | L1. 10. 0 |
| June 5 1742 | I paid tappen @ 25/ for my part of the not which boudewine bought of Juriyan by a note of Gin: vr velen | |
| acto 27 | the two Berals cider I paid to tappen | |
| nov 16 | tapen hed one bul of me for @ 58/ and I hed Goods for said bull | |
| feber 16. 1742/3 | brought to tapens mills 31 busals of wheat | 6. 4. 0 |
| | and yet 6 busals @ 4/ pr | 1. 4. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| feber 17 1742/3 | than Balanst accounts with Johannis tapen and of all accounts to this day and I Remeen in his debt the sum of six pounds six sils: and five pe six forks one pound tee of Jurrian is not balst | 6. 6. 5 |
| mrch 19. 1742/3 | I sent one busal wheat to his mills for G finy | |
| Aprl 27 1743 | paid to tapan tru H F one Cow | 4. 10. 0 |
| | hans daveds ordered me to pay to tapen | 4. 0. 0 |
| may 6 | to 1 yrd shalon @ 3/. 3 quarter Calco @ 3/9 in Cops @ 3/ | |
| 16 | to 7.½ yrds Calco @ 4/ pr yrd— } 1.½ yrd sp Linan @ 9— } | 1. 13. 0 |
| | Carried over to foly no 52 | |

| | | this account belongs to the | Chorgh |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| may 30 1741 | this day I whent Rond the first time with the Beg and I Colected seven pence | 0. | 0. 7 |
| | and in the afternone @ 10p | | 10 |
| June 9 | van Ba Lewis vor et Clin dot Clet @ 1/6 | | 1. 6 |
| Juni 12 | dar is in min handen Ghegeven van de Cas an Geldt @ 2. 16. 0. | | |
| | Besids seuwant | 12. | 16. 0 |
| June 14 | in the fore none Gan Rond @ 1/9. 1/2 | | 1. 9. 1/2 |
| | and I Gan Rond in the after none | | 8 |
| June 21 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/4. 1/2 | | 1. 4. 1/2 |
| July 12 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 2/7. 1/2 | | 2. 7. 1/2 |
| July 26 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 3/9 | | 3. 9 |
| Aut 10 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 2/2 | | 2. 2 |
| Aut 30 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/9. 1/2 | | 1. 9. 1/2 |
| sept 6 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/3 | | 1. 3 |
| Act 14 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 2/7. 1/2 | | 2. 7. 1/2 |
| sept 12 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/6 | | 1. 6 |
| acto 25 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/5. 1/2 | | 1. 5. 1/2 |
| nov 8 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/1 | | 1. 1 |
| nov 22 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 2/. 1/2 | | 2. 0. 1/2 |
| desm 15 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/1 | | 1. 1 |
| | van hendrick ostrom @ 3/ vor et Clet | | 3. 0 |
| desm 28 | van Boudewin Lacount vor et Clet @ 9/ | | 9. 0 |
| | van yelverton vor de vor Leser @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| | van Louwerens van Kleck vor et Clet @ 1/6 | | 1. 6 |
| Jani 3 1741/2 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/8 | | 1. 8 |
| Jan 24 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 3/10. 1/2 | | 2. 10. 1/2 |
| 31 | Gan Rond and Gat @ Sp | | 8 |
| febr 28 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 6/7. 1/2 | | 6. 7. 1/2 |
| mrch 14 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 1/3. 1/2. | | |
| | Apr: 4 Gat @ 4/11. 1/2 | | 6. 3 |
| may 2 | Gan Rond and Gat @ 10. 1/2p | | |
| | and tru Co @ 7. 1/2 | | 1. 6 |
| 16 | Gan and Gat @ 9. 1/2 may 27 | | |
| | Gaet @ 1/1 | | 1. 10. 1/2 |
| 29 | Gaet @ 10p Gat June 6 @ 9. 1/2 | | 1. 7. 1/2 |
| Juni 7 1742 | van Jan brinkerhof onse part van et over Compst Geldt ont vangen L 19. 0. 0. ende weer an Brenkerhof Gegeven vor onse domini de op see Gestorven is L6. 16. 0 | 12. | 14. 0 |
| 12 | Gan and Gat @ 1/7 | | 1. 7 |
| July 4 | Gan and Gat @ 3/ July 25 Gan and Gat @ 3/9 | | 6. 9 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Augt 6 1742 | in Cas van min tapin in de Graf in it Ghe heel wat wi Ge Cregen hebben | L 6. | 3. 8 |
| | nog an Geldt in Cas | | 2. 14. 9. 1/2 |
| | nog an Geldt van it over Compts | 12. | 14. 0 |
| mert 5 1742/3 | Fras: Hegeman Jur heft it seuwant uit Cast welk is @ 15/ en ver Cogt vor @ 56/ | | 2. 16. 0 |
| may 1743 | nog wat ick in Gecegen heb is @ 36/ | | 1. 16. 0 |
| Juni 1743 | dan heb ik de Cerkenrat ten vollen betalt | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------|
| June 20 1741 | I have by orders of the Elders and dikens and bought a Lock for on Chest for to keep the poor mony and other things in the Lock cost @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| sept 7 | part de Cas Gegeven vor de zengels van de kerk @ 14/ | 14. 0 |
| | nog an de kerk voor 24 decken planke att 16 pens pr plank en 2 pens vracht Coms | L 1. 10. 0 |
| | de kerk heft van et huis Ghehadt twe pont van docter van buren ende seventin schellengen v Constapel ende viftin schellengen van turck makt samen @ 72/ | 3. 12. 0 |
| | nog uit de Cas an Jon ten brock gegeven vor na schohary te Gaen @ 20/ | 1. 0. 0 |
| | dit is mar Ghe Lint al dat boven stat an de kerk om weer to Geven | |
| <hr/> | | |
| desem 9 1741 | dan heb ick uit de Cast Ghe lindt an de kerk @ 3/ heb dat boven weer ende een slot Ghecogt vor de Cest @ 6/ | 3. 0 6. 0 |
| | ende heb op dominis huis huer ont vangen van mateues du bois van van buren | 2. 0. 0 |
| | en van John Constable @ 17/ | 17. 0 |
| | en van Augustinus turck @ 15/ | 15. 0 |
| | dat van de huur makt samen @ 72/ ende heb it betalt an de sengels | L 3. 12. 0 |
| Juni 8 | an Gelt uit de Cas vor domini tuis te brengen @ 1/8 nog op et brot @ 6p | 2. 2 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Augustus den 6 1742 | ten vollen met de kerkenrat of Ghe Rekent Johannis Rinders heft sin volle Geldt van min in ock de dodt cleden betalt di ick in Gevordert heb dat is de hur van it Clet | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Augt 15 1742 | I have Colected in Chorch | 4. 2. 1/2 |
| | nog in de kerk gecregen @ 2. 1/2 | 2. 1/2 |
| 31 | nog an 5/1 sep 5 an Gelt @ 2/11 | 8. 0 |
| | uit Ghegeven an van Basten | 6. 0. 0 |
| | nog @ 1/1. 1/2 nog an 2/11 | 4. 0. 1/2 |
| | nog an @ 1/4. 1/2 nog an @ 1/9. 1/2 | 4. 4. 1/2 |
| | nog an @ 2/1. 1/2 | 4. 4. 1/2 |
| | nog an @ 1/10. 1/2 nog an @ 1/ nog an @ 6p | 3. 4. 1/2 |
| | nog an @ 1/1. 1/2 nog an @ 2/1 nog an @ 1/9. 1/2 | 5. 0 |
| | nog an @ 3/3. 1/2 nog an @ 1/4. 1/2 | 4. 8 |

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| acto 2 1741 | antony Jelverton promis to pay for mr higx for one hog he bought of me | L 1. | 0. | 0 |
| | bored in mony @ 6p | | | 6 |
| | by the trock of an hankerhf @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| | I pay him his quarter vild I have bored | | | |
| mrch 1 1741 | 2 to one Rop of 7 fadom for @ 5/ | | 5. | 0 |
| July 15 1742 | Creded to Cas @ 5/ | | 5. | 0 |
| acto 25 | to one Beral Cider @ 9/ | | 9. | 0 |
| nov 26 | to taken a Recogazence for the Excise @ 3/ | | 3. | 0 |
| mrch 19 1742/3 | paid to antony Jelverton 3 busls of wheat | | 12. | 0 |
| June 10 1743 | paid Jelverton in mony by the Remender of a 20/ bil | | 1. | 0 |
| Aut 5 | to one quarter motten @ 1/3. 1/2 Gal vinnigar @ 5 | | 1. | 8 |
| des 2 | tru the flower I paid antony @ 13/1 this acount is Carriad over to foly 66 | | 13. | 1 |
| novm 23 1741 | John Constable Balanst accounts with me and I Remeen in his debtp @ 15/4 | | 15. | 4 |
| desm 2 | I hed 3.1/2 dost: Botans 2 stiks moher @ 4/6 | | 4. | 6 |
| | to wite treed @ 6p 1 quart bier @ 4p | | | 10 |
| 26 | to 1 quart Rum for quam @ 1/6 | | 1. | 6 |
| Jani 4 | to 1 quart sengeri @ 1/3 | | 1. | 3 |
| febr 15 1741/2 | { to 1 skan silk @ 1/. 3 skans trad @ 4 1/2. | | | |
| | { 1 q bucrom @ 6 | | 1. | 10. 1/2 |
| febr 17 | to 1 quart Rum sum Les @ 1/3 | | 1. | 3 |
| mrch 12 | to 1 pound flixx @ 1/6 | | 1. | 6 |
| | answer to pay for hanna tamkins @ 4/6 | | 4. | 6 |
| mrch 20 1741/2 | than balanst accounts with John Constable and I Remeen in his debt @ 22/4 | L 1. | 2. | 4 |
| April 5 1742 | to wine @ 1/4 to 1 pint rum @ 9 | | 2. | 1 |
| 13 | to 3 q of yrd Calco @ 3/9 to 1 pound tabeck @ 8p | | 4. | 5 |
| | hed Goods for one Lode of whoed 1/2 pint wine | | | 6 |
| | to 1/2 peper pins and sum Ribben @ 10p | | | 10 |
| | to one pint of wine @ 1/ one fine come | | 3. | 0 |
| | to tape @ 6p mai 22 to 6 yrds Calco @ 6p pr yd | 1. | 16. | 6 |
| sep 20 | to 1 pound Lof shoker | | | |
| acto 15 | to 1/2 yrd bockerom and in silk all Coms | | 3. | 4 |
| nom 18 | to will swipan his Chimble for 1 stik moher | | | |
| 23 | to 1 stik moher 1 dos botans @ 1/4 | | 1. | 4 |
| | to tep @ 1/ in brad tep @ 1/ in tred @ 3 | | 2. | 3 |
| | in pins @ 9p in pins @ 8p | | 1. | 5 |
| novm 26 Ano 1742 | than Balanst accounts with John Constable and I Remeen in debt | L1. | 1. | 5. 1/2 |
| desm 6 | to 2 Lods of whoed I ow him paid I ow 2 Lods of whoed in poder and shoet @ 1/6 | | 1. | 6 |
| | 1 quarter poder @ 10.1/2 1 quart bier @ 4p | | 1. | 3 |
| mrch 18 1742 | 3 to 5 quarts bier @ 1/8 | | 1. | 8 |
| carrid this | to one imty Baral @ 2/6 | | 2. | 6 |
| account over | June 3 1743 to 8 barrils for Cider | | | |
| to foly no 64 | and apels att 2/6 pr ps | | 12. | 0 |
| July the 4 1743 | than I ow unto John Constable 12 Br | L1. | 10. | 0 |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|
| septm 15 1741 | antony Jalverton most have in Chider for shoker and sum Licqur | 10. | 0 |
| sept 30 | to Licqur I haed @ 1/2 | 1. | 2 |
| acto 7 | to Licqur in Compiny with tapper @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| | to 1 quart bier @ 4p mrch 1. 1741/2 to big Rop 7 fad | | 4 |
| | 1.½ quart bier @ 6pin wine @ 1/ in me @ 3p | 1. | 9 |
| sep 17 1742 | to wine @ 4.½p acto 25 to 1 quart Biar @ 4p | | 8. ½ |
| acto 25 | to an amty barrel @ 3/ to put a hed in a barall | 3. | 6 |
| | to one batter forkan @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Jani 16 1742/3 | than Balanst acounts with antony Jelverton and I Remeen in his debt @ 13/11 | 13. | 11 |
| | to 1 quart bier @ 4pin brandy @ 3 in biar @ 4p | | 11 |
| | to 1 pint of wine @ 1/ in mint water an wine | 1. | 3 |
| June 3 1743 | to one new pale @ 2/ to one bottam in a tub @ 1/6 | 3. | 6 |
| July 17 | to ½ pint of wine @ 7p 1 pint of wine @ 1/2 | 1. | 9 |
| | to biar @ 4p in biar @ 4p in wine @ 7 in brandy pons @ 6 | 1. | 5 |
| | ½ busal of salt @ 1/6. 2 baskits @ 1/6 in pons @ 8. | 3. | 8 |
| | in Licker @ 6p | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| desm 2 1741 | Creded to 1 Lod of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| des 18 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| 24 | the over plus of 2 Lods wood @ 1/2 | | |
| feber 5 1741/2 | to one quarter vild @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| febr 11 | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| mrch 16 | to 4 busals of wheat as the pris Goas in may | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| mrch 20 1741/2 | paid to Constable 4 busals of wheat as the pris | L1. | 0. 0 |
| | Goas in may Cred: to @ 1/6 besids | 1. | 6 |
| Apr 8 1742 | to Riding 2 Lods of Emty Barils @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| 23 | I paid his Lod of whoed | | |
| may 4 | to Riding one Lode of Goods @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| 12 | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| 14 | to Riding sum Goods up @ 6p one Lode wood @ 2/ | 2. | 6 |
| may 25 1742 | to 1 pound starch @ 6p June 5 to 1 quartr Lame @ 1/6. | 2. | 0 |
| June 30 | to Riding one Lode @ 9p ½ peck peas @ 6p | 1. | 3 |
| | to Coting of his hay @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| July 20 1742 | his Cow is Gan in my pester @ 3/6 per month no | | |
| July 26 | to ½ peck of peas @ 7/pr busal | 1. | 0 |
| sep 20 | to 41 pounds biaf @ 3p pr pod: | 10. | 3 |
| sept 29 | his Cow is Gan in my paster @ 6/ pr month | 8. | 0 |
| acto 1 | to one pige @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| | to one nits harse paster @ 4.½p | | |
| | to 2 do @ 9p | 1. | 1. ½ |
| acto 7 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| 12 | to 2 harsis in my pester @ 8p | | 8 |
| 16 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| novr 3 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Jan 15 1742/3 | to swipen Constables Chimbely @ 6p | | 6 |
| Jani 22 | to mony by smith @ 3/ will arrent @ 1/6 | 4. | 6 |
| mrch 6 1742/3 | paid to Constable 4 busals of wheat @ 4/ pr | 16. | 0 |
| Aprl 30 1743 | to Riding a lode to the water side @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| may 18 | { to 3 harsis in my paster one nith @ 1/1.½ | | |
| | { to Riding @ 6 | 1. | 7. ½ |
| Constable is to tak sider and appels for the thirty shils: | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-----|--------|
| | braught from foly 51 John ten Brock to him due the acount is Recent up and | | | |
| 1741 | Coms to | L 3. | 18. | 0 |
| may 12 1742 | to one Ertan dich @ 9p | | | 9 |
| | to one Cos Come @ 9p 1/2 yard | | | |
| | Crep @ 2/ | | 2. | 9 |
| 23 | to one dosent vest botens @ 6p | | | 6 |
| Jun 5 | to 3 qr sp Linen @ 2/ in tep @ 4p | | 2. | 4 |
| 15 | to 2 dos botans @ 2/ 1 pint Rum | | | |
| | @ 9p | | 3. | 0 |
| July 26 | to 2 quarts bier @ 6p 1 ouns | | | |
| | indego @ 1/ | | 1. | 6 |
| Aut 4 | to a half pound of tee @ 4/6 | | 4. | 6 |
| sept 25 | to a half book peper @ 10.1/2 | | | |
| | acto 20. 1 dinner @ | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| mrch 6 Ano 1742/3 | paid to John ten Brock ten busals of wheat @ 4/ pr busl: | 2. | 0. | 0 |
| mrch 1743 | I paid him 3 busl: of wheat for Henry van dr burgh Jnr at 10/9 | | | |
| may 8 | to his mair in my paster att 4/ pr mo | | 4. | 0 |
| 17 | to 2 quarters vield @ 7/ | | 7. | 0 |
| July 23 | to Riding one Lod of Bricks @ 1/6. 1 fias @ 1/6 | | 3. | 0 |
| 28 | to one Lode of hay @ 20/ | 1. | 0. | 0 |
| | to pickeld bas fis @ 1/3 | | 1. | 3 |
| Augt 3 1743 | his ox is to Goo in my pester till Cillen time | | 18. | 0 |
| | to one Bas 1 1/6 tru tap the malattue @ 10.1/2 | | 2. | 4. 1/2 |
| 6 | to one fis or Bas @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| 12 | to 5 busals of flakx sied @ 6/ pr busl: | 1. | 10. | 0 |
| sept 22 | to one busal flax sied @ 4/6. 2 Gal vingir @ 1/6 | | 6. | 0 |
| acto 1 1743 | to his Cow in my paster att 5/ pr month | | | |
| | to hars paster @ 1/. 5 acto: his fat Cow in paster 7 dais | | 2. | 3 |
| 17 | to 2 Barrils of Cider @ 12/ | | 12. | 0 |
| novm 5 | to 7 barrils of Chider @ 7/ pr barl | 2. | 9. | 0 |
| | to sweran him to an acount of wilson | | | 9 |
| 17 | to 2.1/2 Galling vinagar @ 9 p p Gal | | 2. | 0 |
| 21 | tru tap the maletto fallo @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| decem 1 1743 | 1 Balanst all acounts with John ten brock to this day and I Re- mens in his dabt | 5. | 7. | 3 |
| deem 2 | and to 6 bords @ 5/ to 3 quarters of a yerd brad cloth @ 20/ | | 5. | 0 |
| | to 5.1/2 yrds stofs @ 2/6 pr yrd | 1. | 0. | 0 |
| | in selk @ 6p 3 quus sp linan @ 3/8 | | 13. | 9 |
| | to 2 yerds tap @ 3p 2.1/2 yrds stofs @ 6/3 | | 4. | 2 |
| | to 1/2 yrd sp Linan @ 1/3 1/2 | | 6. | 6 |
| | peper pins @ 8 | | 1. | 11 |
| Jan 30 1743/4 | to Licqur in Compine @ 1/6 | | 1. | 6 |

I Carried this acount over to foly 67

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Creded by foly 51 in several arti- cles @ 51/ | L 2. 11. 9 |
| may 17 1742 | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ 1 pod: starch @ 2/ | 4. 0 |
| June 1 | to Riding two Lods of bier @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| | to one Lode of imty berils @ 9 | 9 |
| 8 | to one Lofe of brad of the Chorch @ 1. 1. 1/2 | 1. 1. 1/2 |
| July 6 | to my hars one day @ 1/. 1 quarter Lame @ 1. 9 | 2. 9 |
| Agt 4 | to one quarter Lame @ 1/9 tru Joseph Huff @ 9p | 1. 9 9 |
| sep 6 | to one quarter @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| 20 | to 18 pounds bief @ 3p pr pound | 4. 6 |
| actor 3 | to one pig of six weks @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 23 | to his hars in my pester @ 7/ pr month 5 dais and one of his mars @ 6/ pr month | 2. 0 6. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| novm 28 Anno 1742 | than Balanst account with John ten brock and I Reemen in debt | 2. 0. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| desm 6 | to 2 quarts bier @ 8p 2 quarts do @ 8 | 1. 4 |
| mrch 1743 | 2. 1/2 yrds Lase he has fached milk for I had 3 yrds London shalon @ 3/ pr I had Eight shils: upon John Emans acounpt in Cider @ 3. 1/2 dosent botens @ 7. 1/2 nals @ 8 | 9. 0 1. 6. 1/2 |
| April 15 | to wine with Beckman @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| 30 | to 2. 1/2 yrds osanbrigs @ 3/1 in biar @ 6 | 3. 7 |
| may 8 | to 6 yrds osanbrugs @ 1/6 pr | 9. 0 |
| 16 | to wine @ 1/6 to 1 quart bier @ 3 to 1/2 yrd Calco @ 2/6 1 dimer @ 1/6 | 1. 9 4. 0 |
| June 25 | to 1/2 quarter shoker @ 9/4 to 1/2 Gallng mulasu @ 1/6 1 pint wine @ 1/2 | 9. 4 2. 8 |
| July 19 | to 1 par ni bockls @ 1/ to 1 yrd Cloth @ 16/. 2 yrds shalon @ 6/ botans @ 1/6 | 1. 0 1 3. 6. |
| | to 1/2 pint of wine @ 7p | 7 |
| 12 | to 8 yrds 3 quarters Blue Cloth @ 16/ pr yrd to 7 yrds 3 quarters shalon @ 3/ pr | 7. 0. 0 1. 3. 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| | to one hat @ 5/ braugh the hat back ten broks acounpt Came to L 15. 9. 9 and my Creded was in all 10. 2. 6 | 5. 7. 3 |
| 23 | to 1 pound shoker @ 8p 1/2 Gal mulasu @ 1/6 1 pound shoker @ Sp. Agt 20. 2 pound shoker @ 8p to one pound shoker @ 8. 3 yrds shalon @ 9/ to 1/2 Gal Rum @ 2/3. acto 6 to one imty haged @ 4/ to one pound shoker @ Sp. 16 botans, 1 sk silk @ 2/1 | 2. 2 2. 0 9. 8 6. 3 2. 9 |
| acto 18 | to one dinnar @ 1/ and jet @ 3. 1 pint wine 1 Gal mulasu @ 2/6 2 yrds osanbrigs @ 3/ 1 quart wine @ 2/ 1/2 paper pins @ 9 | 2. 6 5. 6 2. 9 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Janvi 26 1743/4 | paid to ten brock nine pens Les than fifteen busals of wheat @ 4/ pr bos: from Jani the 29 day than has Baltus begon his time att the mill and Left off febr the 11 day | 2. 19. 0 |

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|------|-----|-------|
| novmr 1742 | Jacobus stoutenburgh dr to sondris: | | | |
| | to 4 Gal: vinnigar @ 9p pr | | 3. | 0 |
| July 16 1744 | to acknowlegean two deeds @ 3/ | | 3. | 0 |
| July 23 1745 | to 1 pound starth @ 6p | | | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| novemr 17 1746 | than balanst all acountps with Augustinus turck and he Remend in my debt @ 22/10 | L 1. | 2. | 10 |
| | turk paid me in full | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| actr 23 1745 | payd to turck for John Gay @ 9/ | | 9. | 0 |
| febr 1 1744/5 | Augustinus turck Balanst with me and I Remend in his debtp | 2. | 1. | 0 |
| | 1 pound taback | | | 6 |
| | I had sins in Goods which stands below @ 10/ | | 10. | 0 |
| | ½ Gal Rum @ 2/6 | | 2. | 6 |
| may 27 1745 | to 9. ½ yrds Callominco @ 3/3 pr yrd | 1. | 10. | 10. ½ |
| | 1 quart Rum @ 1/3 sum pins @ 6p | | 1. | 9 |
| June | pingster 2 qr: biar @ 8p July 14 in brandy pons @ 6 | | 1. | 2 |
| July 20 | to sum bits of Leder @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| 28 | to 1 Gimbelet @ 8p 1 quart bear @ 4p | | 1. | 0 |
| agt 4 | to 1 paper pins @ 1/6 1 par old shoes @ 1/6 | | 3. | 0 |
| acto 22 | to ½ Galing mulasu @ 1/6 1 qt do @ 9p | | 2. | 3 |
| decr 30 | to 3 quarts mulasu @ 2/6 1 quart Rum @ 1/3 | | 2. | 6 |
| | | | 1. | 3 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| febr 12 1745/6 | to 1. ½ yrd sp Linan all yrds paid for Remens in Ray | L 4. | 14. | 6. ½ |
| 17 | to 1 qut Brandy pons @ 1/ | | 1. | 0 |
| April 17 1746 | to 2 pod: tabecka @ 10p 1 quart Rum @ 1/3 | | 2. | 1 |
| | 1 pint Rum @ 9p 1 par bockels @ 1/2. 2 pod boter @ 1/4. | | 2. | 3 |
| | 1 qut Rum @ 1/6 1 pint of wine @ 1/3 in wine @ 1/ | | 3. | 9 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| mrch 26 Ano 1743 | Augustinus turck dr to me to ½ Galg: vinnigar @ 6p is paid with Rist | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| 1743 April | to 2 par Bockels @ 1/ pr par | | 2. | 0 |
| April 30 | to 3 quarter sp Linan @ 3/ | | 3. | 0 |
| may 7 | to 6 spon @ 2/ 1 paper pins @ 1/6 | | 3. | 6 |
| | to 4 skins silk @ 4/ 2 do @ 1/8 | | 5. | 8 |
| July 7 | to 1 quarter Rist @ 5/6 | | 5. | 3 |
| Augt 4 | to one ouns of silk @ 3/6 | | 3. | 6 |
| acto 6 | to one imty haged @ 4/9 one wine pipe @ 6/ | | 10. | 9 |
| | to 1 quart bir @ 4. febr 3. 1743/4 to Licqur @ 9p | | 1. | 1 |
| | to ½ paper pins @ 8 in tred @ 6p | | 1. | 2 |
| June 25 | to 10 Gals: biar @ 9p pr | | 7. | 6 |
| July 12 | to 1 par stokin @ 8/ | | 8. | 0 |
| 23 | to 2 yrds sp Linan @ 4/6 pr to 50 briks @ 1/9. 2 pounds Leder @ 1/7 in silk @ 2. | | 3. | 6 |
| | in Goods @ 19/ | | 19. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| feber 1 1744/5 | than Balanst all accounts with turck and I Remeen in his debt @ 41/ | L 2. | 1. | 0 |
| mch 21 | 1 qu: biar @ 4p. ½ qt: metigalom @ 3p to Brandy @ 4 | | 1. | 1 |
| may 7 | to 1 par of stokin @ 8/ in pipes @ 2p | | 8. | 2 |
| 16 | to pons @ 9p | | | 9 |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|-------|
| Jani 10 1742/3 | stoutenburgh paid 6 skins wite tred | 1. | 6 |
| novr 10 1746 | paid 2:2 gallings Gogx @ | 4. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| novr 19 1746 | all paid | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | turck bougt one ox of me for @ 80/ | L 4. | 0. 0 |
| | and I must Give him 2 bus: ers of Caren corn paid | | |
| | Creded for me stands below @ 7/3 | | 7. 3 |
| | and in mony @ 20/ | 1. | 0. 0 |
| may 27 1745 | Creded in mony @ 20/ | 1. | 0. 0 |
| July 1 | to Riding one Lode flower @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| 14 | turck Riding one Lode with my wegan and harsis | | 6 |
| 18 | to Riding 1 Lode to the water side @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| 23 | to taking 2 Evidavets @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| 25 | to Riding one Lode Barils @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| sep 6 | to 1 days work of will 1 quarter @ 4/ | 3. | 0 |
| acto 9 | to Riding 2 Berrils of Bear @ 1/ to do @ 1/6 | | 2. 0 |
| 28 | his hars in pester @ 6 pr mont 6 days @ 1/6 | | 1. 6 |
| nor 23 | to Riding one Lode of Goods from Levingstons | | 2. 0 |
| decr 30 | to 1 Lode of nut whoed @ 2/6 | | 2. 6 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | L3. | 4. 3 |
| mrch 25 1746 | to me for Lisans to sell drinck @ 10p | | 10 |
| July 15 | paid him in mony @ 8/ swering him undershif @ 3/ | | 11. 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| aprl 1 1743 | to 2 pounds of Rist @ 6p is paid | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| may 18. 1743 | to Riding from the water side @ 6 | | 6 |
| augt 3 | to 2 harsis 1 nith in pester @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| sept 3 | to mony @ 5 | 5. | 0 |
| Jani 6. 1743/4 | for his Lisan to sell drinck @ 1/6 | | 1. 6 |
| nom 1743 | the haged and pipe my bois paid to mesrs Constable in new jork which is @ | | 10. 9 |
| may 20 1744 | paid turck in mony @ 20/ | | 10. 0 |
| acto 17 | to Acknowledgen a power of attorney @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| | to taken Evedaved @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| novm 6 | his ox in my paster @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| 16 | to Riding one day wheat with wegon | | 6. 0 |
| desr 10 | to 2 lods of whoed @ 1/3 | | 2. 6 |
| 29 | tru de nie Relye in mony @ 2/ | | 2. 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| march 5 1744/5 | one summons for Gerret daveds for turck | | 9 |
| aprl 8 | tru mosas d Graef @ 1/ to Riding 1 Lode of wheat | | 1. 0 |
| 26 | to mony 1 paid him @ 20/ | L 1. | 0. 0 |
| 27 | to Riding 3 Lods of wheat @ 1/ pr Lode | | 3. 0 |
| may 6 | to Riding 1 haged Rum and 1 Lod Goods | | 2. 6 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| novm 29 1742 | Bortho: noxon Balanst all acountp with me and I Remeen in his debt @ 6 7. 1/2 | 6. 7. 1/2 |
| desm 4 | to shoing one hars with my Irons @ 3 6 | 3. 6 |
| | to Cherpen one ax and to 1 S in schorkiting | 2. 0 |
| | to Cherpen one whay to 9 hegal toth @ 1 6 | 2. 0 |
| | put one shoe undr my hars @ 9. 1 as shovel @ 6/ | 6. 9 |
| mrch 8 | to cerpen 2 wagas @ 1/ cerpen a augur @ 3 | 1. 3 |
| mrch 18 | to drawing the Chene one day in d was Lott | 3. 0 |
| Apr 1743 | to 2 monts scoling or there abots to one shoe undr my hars before @ | 16. 0 |
| | 1 6 | 1. 6 |
| 16 | to serpen 19 harrou toth @ | 2. 0 |
| may 2 | to Laying on my stoban ho @ 3/ to one busal salt @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | | 3. 0 |

L2 5. 1

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| desm 19 Anno 1743 | than Balanst all acountps with Bortho: noxon and I Remeen in his fauer the sum of sixteen shils: | 16. 0 |
| Aprl 23 1744 | to the Remender of one hundred shed | 2. 0 |
| | for making one skru in my Gon Lock I paid him his busal of salt I burred of him | 1. 6 |
| ato 25 | to frat of 6 chers 1 table | 1. 6 |
| march 4 1744/5 | then my daughter Cathrina is begon to Go schol by noxons and piter begon before upon Crennels acountp they ben Eich one quarter | 6. 0 |
| July 17 | Cathrina Begon another quarter scholing lift of thomas noxon Errent of me @ 2 6 | 2. 6 |

L 1. 9. 6

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| mrch 1743 | thomas vors made sum Iron work to Laing 2 Exis @ 6/ one Chere @ 10/ | 16. 0 |
| July 1743 | to Laing one pint upon my Chere @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | to Laing on my Colter @ 3/ | 3. 0 |

L 1. 2. 0

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|--------|
| desm 30 1742 | Creded to 8 quarts milk @ 1 6 in mil @ 1/6 | 3. | 0 |
| | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 4/. 2 quarts milk @ 4 | 4. | 4 |
| | to 1 pound boter @ 9. 1/2 busal indian flour forgat | 2. | 9 |
| mrch 1743 | to Riding 2 barals bier from hans swartw: | 2. | 6 |
| mrch 30 | to Riding one Lode of Cols from the plans | 2. | 6 |
| June 4 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| nom 8 | to one Busal of indian Caren @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| | to 1 par of shoes @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| novm 14 1743 | I payd noxon the frath in full for my bois | | |
| | to weriting one warrant against Eli Grigx | | |
| 21 | to one quarter of a hundred Ray flurwer and cornel | 2. | 6 |
| decem 1 | to one busal of bockwheat @ 2/. 1 Lode woed @ 2/ | 4. | 0 |
| | | L 1. 9. 1 | |
| Janvi 7 1743/4 | Creded to 9 quarts milk @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| | to 1 busal of Ray @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| 16 | to 6 quarts milk @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| 24 | to 4 quarts milk @ 1/. 30, 3.1/2 quarts mil: @ 10 | 1. | 10 |
| febr 9 | to 4 qus: milk @ 1/. 24, to 1 bus: of wheat @ 4/ | 5. | 0 |
| mrch 2 | to 2 quarts milk @ 4. 1 quart do @ 2p | | 6 |
| | to one bag indian caren ers sum Ray | 2. | 0 |
| 15 | to 3.1/2 quarts milk @ 7 in hay and stra @ 7 | 1. | 2 |
| | to 3 quarts milk @ 6 Apr 11. 3 quarts milk 6 | 1. | 0 |
| decem 13 | to one summons of John de Graef | | 9 |
| June 18 | to Riding 5 Lods flower noxon is to pay half | 2. | 0 |
| July 26 | to 1 pound shoker @ 7p. 2 pounds do @ 1 2 | 1. | 9 |
| sept 18 | to 5.1/2 pounds beaf @ 3p pr | 1. | 4. 1/2 |
| Jani 26 1745 '6 | to 1 busl indian caren @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| febr 22 | to 1 busl indian caren @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| June 1746 | to 2 half Gelings vingor | 1. | 0 |
| July 26 | to 1/2 Galg: vingar @ 6p. 1/2 Gal: do @ 6 | 1. | 0 |
| | | L 1. 10. 0 | |
| may 18 1743 | to acknowledged one deed for him and I ordered Johannis Ruger to pay him | 3. | 0 |
| may 17 1744 | paid to him @ 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| may 20 1745 | paid him in mony @ 6/ in do @ 2/ | 8. | 0 |
| | | L 1. 2. 0 | |
| June 27 1745 | we Balanst Even to this day | | |

King william the third By the Grace of God king of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the faith Cr to all whom these presents shall Come sendeth Greeting wheras our Loveing subjects Cor: Caleb Heathcote one of our Council of our province of new york and major Augustine Graham James Emott Leiut: Col: Henry Filkin David Jamison Henry tenik John aretsen william Creed and Jarvis marshell Have by their petition presented unto our trusty and well be Loveed Benjamin F Fletcher our Capt: Genll: and Governour in Chief of sd province of new jork and territories Depending there on in america Cr— prayed our Grant and Confirmation of it—a Certain tract of vacant Land scituate Lying and being on Hudsons River within our Dutchis County Bounded on the west By the sd Hudsons River between the Creek Called by the Indians Aquasing and by the Christians the fish Creek at the marked trees of pauling and Company—including the said Creek and Land of mindert Harmense in Company then Bounded southerly by the Land of the said Harmense and Company so far as their bounds Goes then westerly by the Land of sd Harmense and Company untill a southerly Line run so far untill it Comes to the south side of a Certain meadow where in there is a wite oak tree marked with the Letters H F then southerly by an East and west Line to the Division Line between this our province and our Colony of Connecticut and so Easterly by the Division Line and northerly by the aforesd fish Creek as far as it Goes and from the head of the sd Creek by a parrallell Line to the south bounds East and west Reaching the aforesd division Line which request we Being willing to Grant KNOW YEE THAT of our spicial Grace certain Knowledge and meere motion wee have Given Granted ratified and Confirmed unto our sd Loveing subjects Caleb Heathcote Augustine Graham James Emott Henry Filkin David Jamison Henry tenik John aertsen william Creed Jarvis marshall Aforescited certain tract of vacant Land scituate Lying and being within the Limitts and bounds aforesaid together with all and singular the woods underwoods trees timber fields feedings pastures meadows marshes swamps pools ponds waters water Courses fish Creek and other Rivers rivolets strims Rivers quarrys fishing fowling hunting and hawing mines minirals silver and gold mines Excepted advantages Royaltys Heriditaments and apputenances whatsoever to the afore cited certain tract of Land within the Limits and bounds aforesaid belonging to or in any ways appertaining to have and to hold all the Aforescited tract of Land within the Limits and bounds aforesaid together with all and singular the woods underwoods trees timber feilds feedings pastures meadows marshes swamps pools ponds waters watercourses fish Creek and other rivers rivolets strims runs quarrys fishing fouling hunting and hawing mines minerals silver and Gold mines Excepted and all other proffitts benefits previlidges Commoditys advantages Royaltys Hereditaments and appurtenances what soever to the Aforescited Certain tract of Land within the Limits and bounds aforesd belonging or in any ways appertaining unto them the said Caleb Heathcoate Augustine Graham James Emott Henry Filkin David Jamison Henry tenyck John Aertsen william Creed and Jarvis marshall their heirs and Asigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoofe of them the said Caleb Heathcoate Augustine Graham James Emott Henry Filkin David Jamison Henry tenyck John aertsen william Creed and Jarvis marshall their heirs and Asigns for Ever without Lett hendrance or molustation to be had or refered upon pretence of Joyntannancy or survyvership any thing contained in these presents to the Contrary in any ways not with standing to be holden of us our heirs and successors in free and Common socage of our manner of East Green which in our County of Kent within our realm of England yeilding renderring and paying therefore jearly and every

year forever unto us our heirs and successors on the feast day of annunciation of our blessed vergin mary at our city of new york the yearly rent of three pounds currant mony of our said province in Lieu and stead of all and other rents srevices dues dutis and Demands whatsoever for the said tract of Land and premises In testimony whereof we have Cause the Great Seal of our province to be hereunto affixed wittness our trusty and well beloved Benjamen Fletcher our Capt: General and Governour in Chief of our province of new york and the territories and tract of Land Depending hereon in america and vice admiral of the same our Leiets: and Commander in Chief of the militia and of all the forces by sea and Land within our Collony of Connecticutt and of all the forts and places of strength within the same in Councill at our fort in new york the twenty seventh day of may in the ninth year of our Reign annoq domini 1697 Benjmen Fletcher by his Excelleney's Command David Jamison D secretary this is A true Coppy taken from A Coppy of David Jamison as he had it out of the office in the fort record in xhb begun anno 1695 pag: 87. 88. 89 taken this 16 day of may Anno 1737

a certain tract or parsall of Land Called mennisink Leying on the East side of Hudsons River to the north of the Land of soveryn alias Called the Baker with the arable and wood Land mashess with Creek Called wynackkee with trees stons and further Range or out drift for Cattle and the fall of watter Called pandanickrien and a nother marsh Lyng to the north of the fall of watter Called warelkeehen as by the deed of seale under the hands of the afore sd Ingians Bearing date the thirtyth Jully ano 1685
the above is the Bounds of mindert Harmens pattent Called 1200 acres

een seer oude wonderlicke voor seggenge tot Romen uit een seer ouit boeck in een kerck uiyt Ghetrocken in t Jaer 1510 door den Edwarde Bartholomeus Jacobi in sin Leven pastoor tot hensen by beewaerden naer wiens schrift de Eerwardige hendrick schonen burgh Bedinar des Godlicken woorts deselve heeft of Geschreven in t Jaer 1572 naer wiens handt deselve is Ghecoppieert By Den predicant L Lindininus in et Jaer 1589 in nader handt door een Lifheber ons ter hant Ghestuert is—

proi: wanner de sonden onder het volck over vloeddigh Compt warin als haet doolslagh Cetterreyye dan sullen de vorste Edele ricke apnt Lieden ender selver dienaren uit hare Landen verdreven en van state tot stat Geyaght werden dan Zal den oude viyant veranderinge van sede kleedinge in Blase dan sulin de oversten van hare Besettenge Beroft werde de Geestelicken sullen in prickel Zin nevins het Catholic Geloof ende Roomsse Kercke omde op Ghehooptte Zonden

de Leuw hongerende sal by na all Zin Glorie verliesen onder de twee draght met Zin Gesellen truere Zin Lief de sal Zin Groente verlisen & dan sal de Lely het beste deel der aerden enheerschen tegen het saet der arden en bewogen werden ende sal in dies Landt Comen en staen op de ackeren onder de dooren van sin rick ende sal de Zoon des Leuws met Bedrogh te vergeefs nagaen By de Lely sal hygenade vinden by den sone des menschens die int Cort dragende de wilde dieren in den arent met een Groot Leger sal Comen in t saet des Leuws ont Bloot van hulp

Int ander Jaer Zal den Arent Come uyt het oosterste deel met een Groote hoop Cikens in dien tit sal daet Legers verdistruwert werden in dar sal in dit deel de Lely sien Croon verliesen met all die Geene

die hem Gunstigh Zin want den Arent sal haer Roven noch tans sal den soon des menschen daer mede Bekront werden want het hoofd des weerelts salme ter aerden neige en de de Groote des weerelts sullen van het Beest sonder hoofd uit Gheroit werden andere sullen naer de maen Loppen maer vergeefs te Laet sullen sy op waken De soon des menschen metden Arent sullen de arde Regeren die over see treckende de overwinninge sullen vercrigen
et Lest Ghe Coppiert Ano 1710

decr 10 day 1742 I and my wife signed one deed with her Brothers and sisters of the one hundred acres at the Est side of the Kings Rood of Lendert Lewis decised his Estate in dutchis county to Barent Lewis our weright and title

sept 1739 this is a Lest of the deeds and other weritings which I halpt Give and which I Give myself I Gin one to Jacob van Kampen for the Lot no. 12 for L25. 0.0 the Lot Lies in no. 13 quit Rent one fowl pr year and I and my brothers and sisters Give one deed to Henry for the Lot no; 25 and we Give one deed to mother for the Lot no. 2 att the water side and for Lot no. 30 in dover and we Give on another deeds for the Lands which we have divided one to the other

April 25 1743 I Give one weriting to Robert Liveingston Johannis hardenberg Gelin vr plenck and thire heirs that I most pay the Elevent part of an Eight part of the Chergis of the Grat pattant in sopors to Gat it Laid out and to stand triall with sopors if Required and a Receipt of Either of tham or Either of thire heirs will discherge me by so weriting I Give I payd all

novr 1744 I sould one ps of Land Called Langestruk out of the Lot no. 11 to Elisabeth allen the ps is begining at the wt: side of a Roed at the Est side of a hill and so Est along of the wapigns Creek Just att the water 15 Chans and thence along mannuels Line north 11 Chans to a stake 6 yard of a witcook tree and thence sot: wt: over the pint of a hill 8 Chans to a wite ock tree marked and thence with parral Line to the wite ook tree where it first begon containing 10 acrs more or Les

| | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| June 14 1743 | John Gay his acount I braught from foly 18 which Coms to @ 5/ 1744 and to 1 pint to my shere | 14. 0 |
| June 16 1744 | to making 3 Links in a hars ch: @ 9 to 2 plow plats of my Iron @ 6 | 9 |
| July 16 | to puting 2 shoes to my mair @ 1/3 | 1. 6 |
| | | <hr/> 17. 9 |
| | | 8. 3 |
| acto 9 1745 | By Balanst due to John Gay | 9. 6 |
| Apl 1746 | I paid yeam betten for mending my hars Chene and to mending one Grediron @ 3/ | |
| may 22 | John Gay owes me for Ebetartion betwn: hin and Gerbrands | 1. 0 |
| June 1744 | this is what John Gay had of me to 1 busl: and 3 pck: indin care @ 3/ pr | 5. 3 |
| July 10 1744 | to ½ busal indian caren @ 1/6 to writing for him and simon Freer @ 6 | 1. 6 6 |
| | | <hr/> |
| acto 9 1745 | Balanst all acountps with John Gay and I Remeen in his debt @ 9/6 | 9. 6 |
| April 10 1746 | my mother and Francis Hegeman and aritie his wife Isaac Filkin Jacob Filkin Court v vor- heest and Cathrina his wife Gave Given one deed to me Francis and Henry Filkin for the despute Lands of the nine partnors besids pogakepsi that is to say the Land in desput at the had of the fiskills and also the Lands be- tween us and Beckmans Line and also between the fiskills and the market trees of paling in Compeny | |
| 1747 Jun | I sould 150 acres of Land out of Lot no. 11 to william smith he is to take the 150 acres at the north 3end of sd Lot | |
| Aprl 1749 | I sould the other half of no. 11 to the widow allen | |
| June 3 1747 | I Give an order to Joseph Evens to till 50 acers of Land next Jeams wildings in no. 12 till further orders and the same I gave to John Hay to tell 50 acer next Evens till further order | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| feber 17 1742/3 | dan of Gerecent met Johannis tappen ende ick Blif him schul- digh de somma van and I am to pay tappen tru hans daveds | L 6. 6. 5 4. 0. 0 |
| may 6 1743 | 1 yerd shalon @ 3/. 3 quarters Calco @ 3/9. cops @ 2/3. | 9. 0 |
| 16 | to 7.½ yrds Calco @ 4/. 1.½ yrd sp Linand @ 3/9 | 1. 13. 9 |
| Juni 10 | to 1 cattan cap @ 4/6 | 4. 6 |
| July 9 | to 3 par Glofs @ 2/6 pr to 5 yrds shalon @ 15/ 3 yrds sp Linan @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| | to 1.½ yrd Calco @ 3/6 pr 1.½ yrd do @ 4/ pr | |
| | to do @ 2/ 1 yrd 1 quarter muselin @ 10/ in wite tred @ Sp in shalon @ 4.½ | 2 .6. 9 2. 8 |
| Augt 2 | to 4 pound shoker @ 2/8 | |
| | | L 15. 10. 5 |
| novm 13 | to 7.½ yrds bay @ 2/6 pr yrd and he is to take 2 barrils cider for it without Barals than there is nine pence coming to tapin | |
| may 3 1744 | to 3 qus: Linan @ 5/ 1 confor @ 7/ | |
| <hr/> | | |
| January the 15 | day Anno 1744/5 than I and Johannis tapin Balanst all accounts to this day and I and he where Even to this day above said and he crost his bock and sat it down im my presents | |
| <hr/> | | |
| feber 5 1744/5 | tapin Give me a Receipt in full and I him I bought sins of tapin 2.½ yrds Lase @ 6p | 1. 3 |
| may 18 1745 | to 1.½ yrd cos crap @ 1/6 pr 2 yrd floret @ 1/ | 3. 3 |
| Aut 1 | to 1/2 Gros pipes @ 2/6 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| decemr 15 | Ano 1744 braught from no. 41 or foly 41 and this day I and Barent Lewis Balanst all accounts and I Remeen in Barent Lewis his debt @ 7/4.½ | 7. 4. ½ |
| may 25 1745 | to one milk tub with a cover | 3. 6 |
| acto 5 | to 2 Berrels @ 3/6 pr ps | 7. 0 |
| 23 | to 1 Baral @ 2/ 2 do @ 3/6 pr ps | 9. 0 |
| | to 1 Baral @ 3/6 to 2 do @ 7/ | 10. 6 |
| | to 2 flower caske @ 3/ 1 trecter @ 2/ | 5. 0 |
| | to 1 old Beral of Last fall | |
| nor 1 | to 3 barals @ 3/6 pr | 10. 6 |
| decr 31 | to 1 Baral tru ys vlegelar @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| | | L 2. 16. 4. ½ |
| acto 1 1746 | to 5 Gallings vingar @ 5/ to 5 pounds shoker @ 2/11 | 5. 0 2. 11 |
| novr 11 | to 1 quarter shoker @ 15/ | 15. 0 |

Caried this in the new bock

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|
| July 7 1743 | Constable hed 1 quarter mutten @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| 9 | the Cheris of his part: between him and Lettemore | 2. 0 |
| 12 | paid Constable in mony @ 13/6 that pays in full | |
| sept 1743 | I sant with trintie the @ 14/6 of strakland to Constables wife and it is paid | |
| <hr/> | | |
| novm 5 1743 | my bois paid Constables wife the whole acout in full and the haged and pipe @ 10/9 with 5 busals of apels @ 10/ 1 baral cider @ 11/ in mony @ 12/ coms in all | L 1. 13. 0 |
| | paid tru John tapin at 3/3 in full | |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1743 | braugh from foly 55 what Goods I had of antony Jelverton the sum of @ 29/ | 1. 9. 0 |
| | to 4 barrils @ 12/ 2 quarts bier @ 8p | 12. 8 |
| | 1 quart bier @ 4 and other articles @ 1/9 | 2. 1 |
| | | L 2. 3. 9 |
| | I Recived fufteen shils: upon the seven ponds creded to the Rest of the seven pounds | |
| desem 28. 1743 | I paid in the hands of antony Jelverton for to Give to these people upon payment for thier wheat the sum of eight pounds five shil: | 8. 5. 0 |
| | six pounds five shil: | 6. 5. 0 |
| Janvai 19. 1743/4 | Balanst accounts with Jelverton besids the wheat acounpt and I Remain in his debt | 15. 9 |
| Janvi 18. 1743/4 | Lister dilivered one hundred and thirty Busals att Jelvertons | |
| <hr/> | | |
| may the 15 Anno 1744 | Hendrick Hegeman must have for one hat @ 3, 6 | 3. 6 |
| | and he had of me in Iron @ 1/3 | 1. 9 |
| | and for weriting two indanturs @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | and for weriting one deed @ 8/ | 8. 0 |
| novm 10 1744 | to one bedstad of Henry hegemem @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| | his wife for coting out a cote @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| may 5 1746 | I Remean by balans due to H: hegen: | 5. 9 |
| acto 30 | paid tru Crennel @ 2/ paid 3/9 in full | 5. 9 |
| <hr/> | | |
| novm 1 1746 | I paid harman ten shils: actor 29 Anno 1744 he is to pay to Jannatie doyo @ 8/ for me | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| desem 7 Anno 1743 | Lourens van Klecks acount is braught from foly 43 which is mosas ver velen is to pay sd v kleck for me the sum of ten shils: in tee I had | 10. 9 |
| desm 7 | I had of v kleck 6 yrds Calco @ 3/9 pr | L 1. 2. 6 |
| Javi 14 1743/4 | to one pound tee for 13 pound boter | 6. 6 |
| 19 | to 3 knifs and forks @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| mrch 13 1743 4 | Linan for one busal of wheat and diliver- ed | |
| may 31 1745 | I had 6.½ yrds Calco chins for one hundred wt: of shuker and so made even | |

 L 2. 8. 10

Caried in the new bock

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| mrch 1744 | Johannis swartwouit dr to Cas @ 3/ to his Lisans to sell drink @ 1/6 and Recogs: | 3. 0 |
| June 1744 | to sowing one busal bockwheat upon my plans | 1. 6 |
| June 1745 | to sowing one busall Bock wheat upon do | 6. 0 |
| | | 6. 0 |
| | | <hr/> 16. 6 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------|
| Janvi 15 1744/5 | Lawrens Gerbrands and I balanst all accounts from foly to this day and I and he are Even to this day | |
| acto 19 1746 | hannis brat had 1.½ bosals apels @ 1/6 to 6 pounds shoker @ 3/6 | 1. 6 |
| | | 3. 6 |

 5. 0

Caried in the new bock

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-----------|
| | my Creded is in all | 15. | 7 |
| desem 7 1743 | Lourens van klecks creded is and to one par of shoes @ 7/6 | 9. | 8 7. 6 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Janvari 21 1843/4 | Creded to 4 pounds boter | 2. | 0 |
| Apl 4 1744 | to 3 pounds boter @ | 1. | 6 |
| may 16 | I paid his Justice Comission @ 6/ | | |
| June 8 | I paid him @ 6p | | 6 |
| | mosas vr veelen paid van kleck the ten shils: | | |
| decr 1744 | to 5 hops Lost of my Lay Cask 1 paid to barent | | 10 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | L 1. | 6. 5 |
| Apr 30 1745 | to 1 peck flax sied @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| may 31 | to 1 calfs skin @ 2/6 | | 2. 6 |
| | to 1 qu: Calco I had Les @ 1, 7. 1/2 | | 1. 7. 1/2 |
| decr 19 | to 1 heffer hiad @ 6/ | | 6. 0 |
| Jani 12 1745, 6 | to 9 pound Cod feas @ 3p pr | | 2. 3 |
| agut 1746 | his son had one Copy of me of the ax of twenty to Clear volantiers if he dos not Return said Copy he most pay me @ 10/ for said Copy | L 2. | 0. 7. 1/2 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | in the new bock is L 1. 18. 10 | | |
| | vkleks ecounpt 2. 8. 10 | | |
| | due to v kleck | 10. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| mrch 1744 | Johannis swartwouit Brud one Beral bier | 3. | 2 |
| april | he Brud two Berals of Bier | 6. | 0 |
| | 2 quart biar @ 6p | 0. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | 10. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| acto 16 1746 | hannis brat workt for me to 5 days 3 quarters work @ 2/6 pr day | 11. | 10. 1/2 |
| | to 2 days 1 quarter do @ 2/6 pr day | 5. | 7. 1/2 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | 17. | 0 |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| Janvari the 19 day Anno 1743/4 Antony Jelvertons | | | | |
| acount is braught from foly 55 the | | | | |
| acount as I had of Jelverton Coms | | | | |
| to | L | 2. | 3. | 9 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| by balans besids the wheat acounts | | | | |
| Coms to Jelverton the sum of fiv- | | | | |
| teen shils: and nine pens | | 15. | | 9 |
| 1 q metigatum @ 6p 1qart bir @ 4. | | | | |
| in pons @ 1/ | | 1. | | 10 |
| 1 quart bier @ 4 to mending 2 barals | | | | |
| @ 2/3 | | | | |
| in Licqur @ 6 | | 3. | | 1 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| novembor Anno 1743 and in Janveri Anno 1743/4 I | | | | |
| and Antony Jelverton bought wheat | | | | |
| to gather of these persons as pertnors | | | | |
| of the widdow Ellen 50 busals @ 3/6 | | 8. | 15. | 0 |
| pr | | | | |
| and of John Canklan 40 busals @ 3/6 | | 7. | 0. | 0 |
| pr | | | | |
| and of franks the jue 42 buss: @ 3/6 | | 7. | 7. | 0 |
| pr | | | | |
| and of Hendrick Lote 40 buss: @ | | 7. | 0. | 0 |
| 3/6 pr | | | | |
| and of Callip haith 12.1/2 buss: @ 3/6 | | 2. | 3. | 9 |
| pr | | | | |
| and of Joseph Castans his Crap as the | | | | |
| pris Goas in april or may the frat out | | | | |
| and of Christian tabias his Crap as the | | | | |
| pris Goas in April or may the frat out | | | | |
| and five 500 hundred busals of wheat | | | | |
| of Capt. Lester for three shils: and | | | | |
| Eleven pence and what it is Les | | | | |
| when I sell the wheat or flower than | | | | |
| Lester most Lose it and what it | | | | |
| is more I most Lose it and the said | | | | |
| Lester most take the bond as I have | | | | |
| of van Campens people for pay as the | | | | |
| bond maks out the 1 day of may 1744 | | | | |
| Jelverton stand half of Lesters wheat | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| I and Jelverton boulted seven hun- | | | | |
| dred and thirty three busals of wheat | | | | |
| to Gather 45S buss: and a half @ 3/ | L6S. | 15. | | 6 |
| and 274 busals and a half @ 3/6pr | | | | |
| maks in all 7336 | | 48. | 0. | 9 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| | | 116. | 16. | 3 |
| Jelverton paid in mony and caskes | | | | |
| and boltan and neling toughrs the | | | | |
| wheat | | 57. | 2. | 0 |
| Jelverton had out that sum of me | | 21. | 6. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| due to him jet | | 35. | 16. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| may 27 1744 | I had of Jelverton 1 cut: Brandy | 2. | 6 | |
| | to 4 pound nels @ 2/8 in pons @ 8p | 2. | 4 | |
| | to 8 pounds do @ 8p | | 5. | 4 |
| | 1 pound tabeck @ 6 2 days work of | | | |
| | Gail @ 5/ | | 5. | 6 |
| | to 1 pail @ 2/6 in metigulum @ Sp | | 3. | 2 |
| | braugh from above Coms in all that | | | |
| | his book | | 5. | 8 |
| | in Licquer Going to new jork @ 2/6 | | 2. | 6 |
| | 3 quarts mulasu @ 1/6 in metigalom | | | |
| | @ 4p | | 1. | 1 |
| | 2 quarts metigalum @ 1/4. 1 1/2 pint | | | |
| | of brandy @ 1/10 | | 3. | 3 |
| | 2 flr: caske @ 2/6 in brandy pons @ | | | |
| | 1/ 2 Cask @ 3/ | | 6. | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| | | 1. | 13. | 11 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-----|-----|------------|
| Januari the 19 day Anno 1743/4 | antony Jelverton | | | | |
| 25 | has of me in all the sum of | L | 1. | 8. | 0 |
| | to 1 Gal vingar @ 1/ mrch 29 1744 | | | | |
| | to 1/2 days work of will | | | 2. | 3 |
| | to 1 Gal vinger @ 1/ mr 29 1744 1/2 | | | | |
| | days work of will @ 1/3 | | | 2. | 3 |
| July 10 | to one days work of will @ 3/ | | | 3. | 0 |
| | to Riding one Lode of burds. the @ | | | | |
| | 15/ balans is paid | | | 1. | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| the widdow Ellen has dilivered 50 busals wheat | novemr Anno 1743 | | | | |
| John Canklan has dilivered fourty 40 busals of wheat | I paid to antony Jelverton upon the wheat this sum | L6. | 5. | 0 | |
| franks dilivered 42 bosals | antony Jelverton is to pay me six pounds for Barent Lewis the last day of may Anno 1744 | | | 6. | 0. 0 |
| H: Lote hes dilivered 40 busals of wheat | mrch the 19 to Eight shils piasas | | | | |
| Callip haith dilivered 12. 1/2 bos: | I paid to Jelverton mrch the 23 1743/4 | | | 1. | 12. 0 |
| Joseph Castan has Recanted his bargain and sould to ten brock | I paid to Hendrick Lot @ 60/ Antony Jelverton paid me | | | 3. | 0. 0 |
| Capt: Lister has dilivered four hundred and 16. 1/2 buss: of wheat as he sais and jet 42 busals of wheat maks in the whole 45S. 1/2 | April 9, 1744 Hendrick Lote one Cow of me tru John Hegemen @ 80/ antony Jelverton paid | | | 4. | 0. 0 |
| Carried over to foly 70 nor | I paid to Cap: Lister paid to Jelverton in jork to Capt noxon for frat to Cartich @ 3/ to binthi 2 Cask @ 1/6 | | | 5. | 0 |
| | | 68. | 15. | 10. | 1/2 |
| | | | | 5. | 10. 0 |
| | | | | 3. | 13. 6 |
| | | | | 4. | 6 |
| | | <hr/> | | | |
| | I had 190 bus: of Brand | | | 99. | 0. 10. 1/2 |
| | I had upon that 4 ton flower | | | 48. | 8. 5 |
| | 12 Caske Cornel Coms to | | | 7. | 0. 5 |
| | to 2 Caske Cornel to 190. 1/2 pound flower | | | 17. | 10 |
| | | | | 17. | 3 |
| | | <hr/> | | | |
| | | 57. | 3. | 11 | |
| | | <hr/> | | | |
| | there remens due to me | | | 41. | 17. 0 |
| July 15 1744 | Jelvertons hars Gan in pester @ 4/ in pester two days @ 9 | | | | 9 |
| | brought from above besids the wheat acouts | | | 12. | 0 |
| | Jelverton had 50 weight of Cornel @ 36 | | | | |
| Aut 16 | to 2 days work of will @ 6/ | | | 6. | 0 |
| sept 6 1744 | I have Raed thirty seven Lode of stone for the Court house att 1/3 pr Lode and I have had for the Riding of said stone of antony Jelverton oversier 3 yrds of brad clot att 16/ pr yrd | L | 2. | 6. | 3 |
| | | | | 1. | 9 |
| | | | | 2. | 8. 0 |
| | | <hr/> | | | |
| | there is Coming to Jelverton @ 1/9 and I paid it | | | 19. | 0 |

| | | from foly 56 | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| decembor the 1 | day Anno 1743 than Balanst all acountps with John ten brock to this day and I Remain in his debt the sum of @ 107/3 | L | 5. 7. 3 |
| 2 | to 6 bords @ 5/. 3 quarters Brad Cloth @ 20/ | | 1. 5. 0 |
| | to 5.½ yrds stofe @ 2/6 pr in silk @ 6p | | 14. 3 |
| | to 3 quts: sp Linan @ 3/8 2 yrds tap @ 3p | | 3. 11 |
| | to 2.½ yrds stofs @ 2/6 pr to ½p pins @ 8p | | 6. 11 |
| | ½ yrd sp Linan @ 1/3 to Licquar @ 1. 6 | | 2. 9 |
| | 1.½ yrd Reban @ 9p | | 9 |
| febr 25 | to 4 Licquer for taking on my Com- mision | | 4. 0 |
| mrch 7 1743/4 | to pot att 28 pons: & a half @ 4. ½ pr po | | 10. 8 |
| 12 | to ½ Gal: mulasu @ 1/6. 2 yrds Cam- belet @ 8/ | | 9. 6 |
| | 2 yrds osanbrigs @ 3/ in botans and mohr: @ 1/6 | | 4. 6 |
| | to 1 skan sillik @ 9. 1 quarter tee @ 2. 3 | | 3. 0 |
| 22 | to ½ Galling mulasu @ 1/6. 1 qr: Cambelet @ 6p | | 2. 0 |
| | to 1 quarter shalon @ 6p 1.½ qurt sider @ 5 | | 11 |
| Apl 6 | 3 quarters shalon @ 2/3. 1 stik moher @ 6 | | 2. 9 |
| | to 3 pounds of nels @ 2/6 to 3 pos: do @ 2/6 | | 5. 0 |
| | to 1 shovel @ 9 April 18 to 1 pod: tee @ 9/ | | 9. 0 |
| | to 4 yrds Cambelet @ 16/. 1 skin silk @ 1/ | | 17. 0 |
| | to 1.½ dos bottans @ 9p 1 stik moher @ 6p | | 1. 3 |
| | 2.½ yrds Linan @ 3/6 pr. 3.½ pond L shoker @ 4/8 | | 13. 5 |
| 28 | to 3.½ yrds Linan @ 4/6 pr | | 15. 9 |
| may 29 | to 400 shingals @ 5/6 pr hundred 80 shingals @ | 1. | 2. 0 |
| | to 1 par stokins @ 6/ 1 qur: poder @ 10 | | 4. 3 |
| | to one qut: of wine @ 2/6 2 hankerfs @ 6/6 | | 6. 10 |
| | to Licqur with tapin in Compini @ 1/5 | | 9. 0 |
| July 21 acto 14 | to 1 peper pins @ 1/6 1 qurt sider 1 do @ 6p | | 1. 5 |
| | ½ dos botans @ 3p 1 quarter Collom- ino @ 9 | | 2. 0 |
| | to silk @ 2/3 dos and 8 botans @ 1/6 pr | | 1. 0 |
| decr 17 | in Licquer in Compeni with tapin @ 1/9 I paid John ten brock his @ 24/ beck which he Give me for his Com- mision of Cornior | | 7. 6 |
| dec 24 | to ½ Galling of Rum @ 2/6 | | 2. 6 |
| | 1 qrt: bier @ 3p 1 par bockls @ 1/3. | | 1. 9 |
| | 1 gal sider @ 3 | | 2. 0 |
| | 1 pint of Rum @ 8 in Licquer @ 1/4 | | |
| | | L | 17. 5. 2 |
| march the 11 | day Anno 1744/5 then Balanst all acountps with John ten Brock and I Remen in his debt the sum of five pounds and nine pence | | 5. 0. 9 |
| | I paid him for my Baral of Bear from sopers | | |
| may 23 | in metigalom @ 1/2.½ 1 spen in Court & no more 1 skin silk @ 1/ 1 bol Brandy pons @ 1/ | | 2. 0 |
| | in pons @ 7p 1 dram Brandy @ Carried over to foly 78 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| January 26 | 1743/4 I paid to ten Brock nine pence Les than 15 busals of wheat @ 4/ pr bus: L2. 19. 3. | |
| Jani 29 | baltus begon his moth for @ 35/ pr month and Left of the 11 day of feber: and Lost 3 day and ten brock sent him 3 mils vlds in that time that made baltus sta hum so his due Came to @ 13/1.1/2 | 13. 1. 1/2 |
| | to swaring him to an acount and Exam and Lendert has bin 4 days at the mill Coms | 9 |
| febri 25 | to 3 day work of will in the wods @ 3/ pr | 5. 3 |
| | and to 2.1/2 days work of will in the woods @ 3/ pr | 9. 0 |
| | to 2 days woork of will @ 3/ pr day | 7. 6 |
| | to 1/2 day @ 1/6 to 2.1/2 days work of will @ 3/ | 6. 0 |
| mrch 20 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/6 | 9. 0 |
| 24 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| | to 3 quarters of a days work of will | 2. 6 |
| 31 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/6 | 2. 0 |
| April 4 | to will Going to swarwouts with barils to Riding op by will two Lods bordrs w:1 abrs. hars | 2. 6 |
| 6 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/9 | 1. 0 |
| 12 | to 1 days work of will @ 3/ to 1/2 days work @ 1/6. 14 apl: 1 days do of will | 2. 9 |
| 16 | to one days work of will @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 17 | to one days work of will @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 20 | to one days work of will @ 2,9 | 2. 9 |
| 21 | to one days work of will @ 2,9 | 2. 9 |
| 24 | to one days work of will @ 2,9 to 50 clams @ 4.1/2. 1 quarter of days work @ 9 | 2. 9 |
| may 22 | to sum worke of will Riding Caske @ 1/ | 9 |
| 31 | to most one dais work of will @ 2/ | 1. 0 |
| June 6 | to will faching 1 baral sider from Canklens | 2. 0 |
| July 12 | to his Gra hars is Gan in my paster @ 4/ pr | 9 |
| sept 19 | to one Lode of hay he is to Give two pond of tee for said hay he paid one pound tee | |
| acto 17 | I paid in mony besids my Clobs @ 6/ and tru william herris for sp bail @ 3/ | 6. 0 |
| nor 12 | to 2 busals of Brand @ 1/6. 1 bock pepar @ 9p | 3. 0 |
| 25 | to 1/2 busal patadus @ 1/3. 1 busl: sp appels @ 2/3 | 2. 3 |
| Augt | to 1 pound of shoker @ 1/2 | 3. 6 |
| Jani 1744/5 | 2 bus brand @ 1/6 | 1. 2 |
| | one summons for forgison @ 9p 2 bus: Brand @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| feber 9 | to 3 bocks paper @ 1/6 Q busal of Ray @ 2,6 | 2. 3 |
| mrch 6 | to 19 busals of wheat as the pris goes in June @ 3/3 Recont | 4. 0 |
| | | 3. 1. 9 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 12. 4. 5 |

the wheat wech we balanst @ 3/3 what it is more in June I most have and what it is Leas I most Give

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| 1745 | to 1 yrd Linan Recant to much | 4. 6 |
| | 3 pounds starth for the Chisars for Gat | 1. 6 |
| April 3 1745 | to Riding 9 Barrils of Bear fro: the Rever @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| may 23 | I paid tru Hunts @ 6/ and tru van Campen @ 3/ | 9. 0 |
| | to Riding one haged of Rum @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| June 8 | to 7 pounds shuker @ 3/6 to 10 busals of wheat @ 3/. | 1. 16. 9 |
| | to 1 pound starth @ 6 | |

Carried over to foly 78

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|
| novr 1743 | Bortho: Crennel Esqr dr to me tru tapin a suprim sp bail ps I Give him to one Judgement by mint, v d bogert | |
| may 16 1744 | I paid Crennel tru my fees of his Extion the thirty shils: in full | |
| | August the 4 day 1744 I Lendt Borth: Crennel in mony the sum of three pounds seventeen shils and three pence | L 3. 17. 3 |
| | there is nins shils: tru will to divericks | 9. 0 |
| | there is one side of bacon of ten brock | 10. 6 |
| Augut 29 | Lent him fourty shils: to pay the mason | 2. 0. 0 |
| 31 | and to him self @ 1/ | |
| sept 22 1744 | Balanst accounts with crenel and I Remeen to him | 1. 0. 9 |
| novr 1744 | Crennel dr to 4 bordrs besids that which he Give Beck again @ 10p pr | 3. 4 |
| decr 12 | to 2 day work of will @ 2/6 pr | 5. 0 |
| 19 | to 1 busal Bockwheat @ 1/6. 1 busl: of Brand @ 9 | 2. 3 |
| Jani 5 1744 ^{/5} | to 1/2 busal bockwheat @ 9. 1/2 bus: indin @ 1/3 | 2. 0 |
| feber 26 | to taxing seven bills of cost @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| | to 1/2 busl: of indian Caren @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| march 8 | to mony I Lent him @ 3/ and tru Baltus @ 12/ | 15. 0 |
| | | |
| march 8 1744 ^{/5} | mosas de Graefs account for foly 35 mosas paid me my nine shils: Balans in full tru Barent freling @ 7/ and tru Fras: Hegemen two shis: @ 2/ | |
| 9 | mosas Bored in mony of me @ 8/ paid 5/ of it | 3. 0 |
| April 2 1745 | to weriting one will or testat: for him | 8. 0 |
| mrch 17 1745 ^{/6} | to 1 days work of will @ 2/9 | 2. 9 |
| 22 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/9 | 2. 9 |
| | | 16. 6 |
| Caried this in the new bock | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|------|-------|
| | in the winter Anno 1743 Bortho: Crennel werat one deed or Leas for me upon trintie for thirty shils: he is to take it in my way | | |
| Augt 31 1744 | to mony paid me @ 20/ | L 1. | 0. 0 |
| sept 10 | I had of Crenal in mony one six pound bil | 6. | 0. 0 |
| sep 24 1744 | paid to Crennel 2 flower barals | | 3. 0 |
| acto 17 | I paid Crennel in full with my fees | | 17. 9 |
| decr 19 1744 | Crennel paid to Henry van dr burgh Jnr a half quarter of shoker @ 6/ Baltus his Grat Cote and wills Grat Cote is paid with one winters whoed Carried this acounpt ovet to foly 74 | | 6. 0 |
| | Braught from foly 35 I paid him for Locking att my Bocwheat with the apels of the plans | | |
| Augt 16 1746 | Creded in mony @ 3/ | | 3. 0 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|
| Aug 1 1744 | the acount what I have shipt to sea and and with who shipt on bord of Rechar dorams slop with Cap thomas vardil to Jannaica thirty two Barrels flower marked F F to bring mony for Returns | 32 fr: |
| January 17 1744/5 | balanst accounts wist Abraham Freer and he Remeens in debt to me | 6. 0 |
| Jani 24 | to 1 busal indicaren @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| may 1 1745 | to ½ busal indian caren @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| 2 | to sum flax sead hads @ 9p | 9 |
| June 10 | paid him tru Brinkerhoff in mony @ 10/ | 10. 0 |
| July 21 | to 1 day moing of will @ 4/6 | 4. 6 |
| 24 | to weriting one Bond for him to piter Lassing | 1. 0 |
| | to weriting 3 advertizemets for his Land @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| 26 | to 2 pounds starth @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| June acto 22 | to 2 busals of wheat @ 6/6 he bored to weriting one Bond @ 1/ 1 pound Boter @ 8 | 7. 0 1. 8 |
| fer 9 1745/6 | to 1 slay Runner @ 1/6 mrch 25: 1746 to wrt: 1 indenture | 1. 6 |
| Apl 22 | to ½ busl: flexsed @ 1/6 for making 1 fallow | 1. 6 |
| June 3 | to ½ busl: Caren @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| July 4 | to 2 busl: of wheat @ 7/ at the water side and he had two busals of wheat before @ 7/ | 7. 0 7. 0 |
| 11 | to 1 days binding of peter @ 2/ one shil: to shord | 3. 0 |
| | | <hr/> L 2. 18. 2 |
| 29 may 1780 | Cornelus lawrence dr to sondris to sum old Iron he is to Give two busals of wheat and two busals and a half bockwet for it to be payd septr next valied 30/ hard Cash | L 1. 10. 0 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| Janvi | braught from foly 44 | |
| Aprl 8 | to making one hoft in my plow | 1. 0 |
| may 29 1745 | I bought one mair and Colt of Freer for shuker to six pounds vally and I paid him all Except @ 1/9 the shuker came L5. 8. 3 | 11. 9 |
| Augt 1 | to 2 days making my sider mills @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| 26 | to making in my wegon 1 bort @ 1/. 2 skors @ 6 l disalbom @ 1. 6 | 3. 0 |
| may 1 1746 | to making one wheal for a sider mill @ 20/ L 1. | |
| | to making 2 fallows in 2 fore wels 1 spilt @ 1/6 | 2. 6 |
| | to 1 slay Runder @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| June 1 | to making a beam in a plow 1 fut 1 had 1 schi | 5. 0 |
| acto 1746 | Freers wife Give me mony a long to york and I paid her all Except @ 2/6 all paid | |
| novr 5 | to a half days Cilling @ 2/3 | 2. 3 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 2. 14. 6 |

may 10 1748 than Balanst acounpts with Freer and I and he are Even to this day

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| | from foly 66 | |
| sept 1744 | Antony Jelverton dr to me for the County of dutchis to Carting two Lodes of Lime @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| | and 4 Lods of timber @ 1/3 pr | 5. 0 |
| | and 3 Lods of stons @ 1/3 pr | 3. 9 |
| acto 8 | to Riding 5 doble biam att 2/6 | 12. 6 |
| | to will atending the masan one day @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | to one days vidls @ 1/ | |
| | he paid me besids this acount @ 48/ | L2. 6. 3 |
| | for Riding of stone | 4. 0 |
| feber 5 1744/5 | the supervisars allowed me @ 16/ | |
| | and paid | 16. 0 |
| may 9 1745 | to Riding 2 Lods of Lath from the high hill @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | 5 lods | 5. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 4. 6. 3 |
| | brought from foly 66 what Jelverton ows unto me | 19. 0 |
| 1744 | besids the wheat acount | |
| nor 6 | paid for Jelverton for his Leder @ 6/6 | 6. 6 |
| | and Jelverton ows me the half of 458.1/2 pens which I paid to Capt: Lister for us L 1. 18. 2. 1/2 | 19. 1. 3/4 |
| | to hars paster for william herris his hars @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| | paster for Gay hars @ 6p for herrs hars @ 6p | 1. 0 |
| | I paid Jelverton the pound of tea he bought for me | |
| | to 7 bunses tech stra @ 7p | |
| | | <hr/> |
| decer the 19 day 1744 | then Balanst all acounts with Anthony Jelverton of flower Caskes in all Except sum smal Carppers work Barent Band has Gat in his book I say all Balanst to this day and I Reemeen is his debpt @ | 16. 7 |
| Janvi 15 | 1 q biar @ 4p | |
| April the 15 1745 | I paid this above acont: in full | |
| | | <hr/> |
| April 15 1745 | my nigro will workt this day for Jelverton which we did not balans @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 16 | to one days work of will @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| | and Jelverton paid the @ 3/9 | 3. 9 |
| | | <hr/> |
| April 15 1745 | when Jelverton paid me my part of amis bond I Give him one 3/ bill bill Beck and he did not Give me Chags | 3 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | brought from foly 66 what I ows unto Jelverton upon bock besids the weat acount all paid L 1. 13. 11 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| 1744 | Frances filkins Dr. | |
| november 3 | Then bellens Accounts Betwix Anthony Yalverthoun an frances filkins of All The Whicht Account an The Boulting Account Except The Bouck acont of Licor An Outher Smal Accounts En The With of Mr Lister Wais Recount at Three Shillinges pr boussell En The Bound of Captyn Eeme and Henry Braser is To bien Betwen Them both an francis filkins Remains in Anthoney yalverthoun Deth The Soum of Two pounds An sixtien Shillinges an four pens Nuw york money L 2. 16. 4 | |
| Carried over to foly 77 | Fras. Filkin | |
| decemr 18 1744 | Jelverton has two pounds more in the bond of amy | |
| novr 17 1744 | and Brasyor then I Give the bond to Jelverton when he was agoing to jork in turcks presence | |
| April the 15 day Anno 1745 | than I paid Jelverton in full of acounts to this day and he paid me my part of the bond of amey | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|------|----------|
| sept 1744 | this is an account of what shuker I and antony Jelverton has divided | | | |
| | what Jelverton had 1 barrel wt 1-3-5 neat @ 31/ | L | 2. | 15. 8 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-0-8-21 @ 22/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 1. 6 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-1-14-22 @ 22/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 8. 0 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-1-8-19 @ 23/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 9. 8 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-0-21-16 @ 23/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 7. 0 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-1-1-18 @ 34/6 pr ter out Coms | | 3. | 12. 4 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-0-23-17 @ 34/6 pr ter out Coms | | 3. | 11. 0 |
| | | | 19. | 5. 2 |
| | and the Lost by is @ 11/4 | | 11. | 4 |
| | | | 19. | 16. 6 |
| | the above shuker is what Jelverton had now what shuker I have had is following to 1 baral shuker wt 2-1-21-22 @ 22/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 9. 3 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-1-17-22 @ 22/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 8. 7.½ |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-1-6-18 @ 23/p ter out Coms | | 2. | 9. 6 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-0-15-18 @ 23/ pr ter out Coms | | 2. | 5. 3 |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-1-4-17 @ 34/6 pr ter out Coms | | 3. | 13. 7.½ |
| | 1 baral do wt 2-0-18-17 @ 34/6 pr ter out Coms | | 3. | 9. 4 |
| | | | 6. | 15. 7 |
| | and the Lost by is @ 5/3.½ | | 5. | 3.½ |
| | | | 17. | 0. 9.½ |
| | this is the above shuker what I had and besids I had one haged with Crennel I had 2 barals of that haged | | | |
| | 1 baral wt 2-0-27-20 @ 28/ pr ter out | | 2. | 17. 9 |
| | 1 baral wt 2-0-7-21 @ 28/ pr ter out | | 2. | 12. 6 |
| Anno 1744 | I and Antony Jelverton bulted together seven hundred and thirty three busals of wheat and the wheat came to the sum in all one hundred and sixteen pounds 16. 7.½ | L | 116. | 16. 7.½ |
| | and I paid towards the wheat | | 89. | 12. 10 |
| | and Jelverton paid towards the wheat with mony and Caske and bulting and neling the sum of | | 57. | 2. 0 |
| | and I paid out of the mony for us both five pounds sixteen shils: and sixpence to his use and I had of the flower in all | | 13. | 2. 0 |
| Carried over to foly 70 | with the half of the bond and shuker and Jelverton had of the flower and the bond and shuker in all | | 83. | 18. 11.½ |
| | and the intrest of my mony sins may 9 must have half of Jelverton of the wheat of Lister the intrest Coms to @ 40/ | | 49. | 17. 3 |
| | Carried this to foly 77 | | 2. | 0. 0 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| Anno 1742 | simon Freer dr to my stelyon by his mayrs one wek | 6. 0 |
| novr 1744 | to weriting between him and Gay for one summons for his son and Judgemt: btn: him and heni: Leveingston @ 1/9 Caried this in the new bock | 1. 0 1. 9 |

April 1744 Arry van vlit dr to
to one Beg with flakx sead hads

| | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| Ano 1741 | Augustian Creeds account from foly 32 | |
| 1742 | 6 Gallings vinigar @ 9p pr | 4. 6 |
| 1743 | 1 busal apels @ 1/ ½ bus sp do @ 1/ | 2. 0 |
| 1744 | 1 baral Cider @ 8/ the baral @ 2/ ½ Beral Cider @ 4/6 | 10. 0 4. 6 |
| | 4 sp bail Cam to @ 12/ I Give him free for @ 8/ | 8. 0 |
| acto 16 1745 | to hars paster for @ 2/6 | 2. 5 |
| nor 16 | to Billy wilding in mony @ 2/6 in apels @ 6 | 3. 0 |

L 1. 14. 6

Caried this in the new bock

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| | Creded to Creed for mony of sp bail | 1. 6 |
| march 12 1744/5 | to one turky cock and hen | 6. 0 |
| acto 22 1745 | I had 7 berrels of william willings upon | |
| | Creeds acounpt @ 3/ pr ps one @ 2/6 | 1. 0. 6 |
| nor 16 | I paid Billy wilding for one Baral @ | 3. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | L 1. 11. 0 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|------|-----|------|
| acto 20 1733 | the account which I paid upon my wifs Estate and to what persons and it is only don to Cliar me of a blam and the mony most Com to me again to Cosin hont in new york I paid | L | 3. | 10. | 1 ½ |
| | paid to George Brenkerhof | | 1. | 8. | 0 |
| | paid to Barent van Kleck one Bond | | 97. | 4. | 0 |
| | paid to Elisabeth Kep one bond and intres | | 34. | 16. | 0 |
| | paid to Lendert Lewis | | 11. | 9. | 4 |
| | paid to John de Graef | | 1. | 5. | 9 |
| | paid to Barent Lewis | | 1. | 7. | 0 |
| | paid to Jan hendrickse Bosen | | 1. | 11. | 0 |
| | paid to Johannis van Kleck | | 1. | 0. | 0 |
| | paid to Lendert for 500 singels | | 1. | 4. | 0 |
| | paid to Isack Filkin | | | 5. | 0 |
| | paid to Augustinus turk | | | 7. | 6 |
| | paid to Jacob Low | | 1. | 5. | 0 |
| | paid to Gerret van Benthuisen | | | 15. | 0 |
| | paid to Isack Kep | | 1. | 15. | 0 |
| | paid to Boudewin Lacount | | 1. | 11. | 6 |
| nom 8 1733 | I had of Henry Filkin where I stud for and I hed jet of him in Goods | | 46. | 1. | 0 |
| | first year and I hed by the jears accounts of him | | 31. | 4. | 10 |
| | | | 21. | 12. | 0 |
| | | L | 299. | 12. | 9. ½ |
| | | | 209. | 12. | 9. ½ |
| | | | 99. | 10. | 0 |

de stat van piter van kleck as zin Cenders de vollen stat hebben Bliven min F F schuldigh A negentig pont met de intrest van de boven dat of dan Cennen zi de schriften van de vlackten weer nemen in houwen harly vollen stat buiten ongeluck

Anno 1739 do heb ick een Lote van min Landt ver Cogt an Jacob van Campen vor L 125.0.0. ende L 25.0.0. dar van Gaf ick op de negerin Cet ende sins heb ick an intrest ont vangen to mey 1744 et welck is de somma van L 24. 12. 0. ende in ett huishouwe gespandert Cet Coste L 40.0.0. so L 15.0.0. by de L 25. makt de L 40.0.0. vor de negerin so dan compt min nogh L 9.12.0. besids 129 rods sold of my land to w Smith due to me L 129, 12. 0.

desr 1746 I and my wife sould one half of the Grat pattant to Brant schuler for L 130.0.0.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 1734 | Creded heer twegen by banden de heer wasen van piter v kleck een Ebeteck van Isack titsort | L | 74. | 0. | 0 |
| | een Bandt van John Canklen | | 33. | 0. | 0 |
| | een Bandt van Eferom schut my wifes | | 15. | 0. | 0 |
| | een Bandt van piter palmetir | | 50. | 0. | 0 |
| | een Bandt van Frans Cool | | 4. | 0. | 0 |
| | een Bandt van art masent | | 10. | 0. | 0 |
| | een merris ver cogt vor | | 4. | 10. | 0 |
| | nog two merris ver cogt vor | | 4. | 10. | 0 |
| | de intrest de op de banden was eer ick an de menschen Gaf op betallung | | 5. | 0. | 0 |
| | nog an Bock schulden ont vangen | | 4. | 12. | 9.½ |
| | ick heb nit sovell ontvangen als hier Boven op stat mar om dat ick min Consentie bevriyen won so heb ik eer mer als men der Ghe set om dat ick Geblamt ende | | | | |
| | | | <hr/> | | |
| | | L | 200. | 2. | 9.½ |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------|----|---|
| novr 1746 | I movd to new york and Left at the farm at poghkepsi besids what was sold to Baltus and Leonard 1 bedsted bed cisings Rugs and blankits and chets what was belonging to a bed 6 chars 1 par hand Irons 4 Irons to make Rops with an Iron toth harrow a plow shere a Grad Iron a bason 12 Iron bolts sum old Iron work 1 Iron pot and old wagon 1 sits fouls 1 sheap 2 beas hives with beas 1 table 1 how 1 Ex 2 sids and sum Catle for piter and sara but thy did not Give it to them Sara and peter nither has baltus payd the rent all the childeren of my wif baltus lenord piter trintie Elesabeth sara promised to pay my wife to pay her three pound a year pr peas as long as she lives if she whold signe the farm of to them and we did signe it of 26 years rent due at 3 pd: pr novr 1779 | | | | | |
| 2 Jan 1755 | | | L | 78. | 0. | 0 |
| 1741 Aut 22 | bekent making dat ick Cathrina Filkin Gef min plas die ick in de bank no. 1 heb na min doodt an min dochter Cathrina voor Eeuwigh sonder Ghe mollestert te worden ick segge Ghetuigen min handt | | | | | |
| | | | | catharena | | |
| | | | | fylkyn | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|------|
| | braught from foly 44 | | |
| Janvi 10 day | Anno 1744 5 I and Lawrence Gerbrandts Balanst all accounts between us and we are Even to this day he was to have one book of pepar and I paid him after words | | |
| Janvi 13 1745 | 6 piter and treni whent skoul by Gerbrandts they bin 4 days then he sent them hum again | | |
| feber 1 | I bought one sow and 2 pigs of him and I paid it to Crennel for him I Give @ 35 for the hogs | | |
| marh 5 1745 | 6 to 1 days work of will he ows me | | 2. 6 |
| | for my Childeren Choling @ 1 6 1 Lock @ 1/ | | 2. 6 |
| actor 1746 | Gerbrandts owes me for weriting @ 3 and paid with one inch Chisal one dob Gits @ 3 | | |
| | | | |
| sept 1744 | Rechard vandrburgh dr to sondrs the Chiris of turks Extion @ 1 9 and an Execution @ 2 and Cheris of mecbert @ 1 9 | | 1. 9 |
| July 8 | in whole @ 1 | | 3. 9 |

276245678921460 this Large number or Sum as Sat out in the
 Exchequer Bank
 276 millions of millions
 245 thousands of millions
 678 millions 6 mitses is one farding
 921 thousands 5 wampens is one farding
 460 units or ones

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| Interest | 1 pound at 5 per cent for one month is one penny and at the same Rat one thousand pounds maks | L 4. 3. 4 |
| | 1 pound at 6 per cent for one month is one penny 4 wamps and at the same Rat one thousand pounds maks | 5. 0. 0 |
| | 1 pound at 7 per cent for one month is one penny 8 wamps and at the same Rat one thousand pounds maks | 5. 16. 8 |
| | 1 pound at 8 per cent for one month is one penny half pe: 2 wam and at the same Rat one thousand pounds maks | 6. 13. 4 |
| | 1 pound at 5 day intrest at 8 pr is one farding in 4/1 of a wampan at the same Rat 10 pounds is 2.½ pence and 3 wampans 3/1 of wampn: | |
| | 1 pound at 5 days intrest at 7 pr is 4.½ wampans and 6/1 of a wampan at the same Rat 10 pounds is 2 pens 1 farding 1 wampn 2 thirds of a wamp: | |
| | 1 pound at 5 days intrest at 6 pr is four wampins at the sam Rat 10 pounds is 2 pence | |
| | at 5 per cent 1 pound at 5 days intrest is 3 wampens and one third of a wampan | |
| | at the same Rat 10 pounds is 1.½ pence 3 wampans 1 third of a wamp: | |
| <hr/> | | |
| sept 1744 | Rechard v drburgh to welding one shane @ 6 | 6 |
| nor 28 | to 1 handell in a pot @ 2/ to 1 are in a handle @ 3p dec 14 shoeing harsis @ 6/ | 2. 0 6. 3 |
| may 1 1745 | to welding one skan in a wegan @ 6 to welding one skain in a wegan @ 6 to welding one skain do and manding one chane and a plate to the wegan all 3/ | 6 6 3. 0 |
| July 1 | to welding a skan and ps @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| Jani 1745/6 | to shoing 1 hars behind wt: my Irons | 1. 0 |
| June 12 1746 | to Laying an one plow shere and pilt the shere and borant the Lade side I will not pay for Lay Jacob Low arrent @ 3/ to make it Good again | 9. 0 |
| Augt 15 | to cherpen 1 chere @ 1/ to shoeing a mar @ 1/ | 2. 0 |
| Augt 26 1746 | I paid this acount in full upon a bond | |

| | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| novr 1744 | Bortholomewus Crennell dr to me for sondrs: | |
| | to 4 bords besids tham I had Beck @ 10p | 3. 4 |
| decr 19 | to 1 busal of Bocwheat and 1 busal of Brand | 2. 3 |
| Jani 5 1744/5 | to 1/2 busl: Bocwheat and 1/2 bus: indian caren | 2. 0 |
| feber 26 | to texing 7 bills of Cost @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| 28 | to 1/2 busl: indian Caren @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| mrch 8 | Lent him in mony @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| April 18 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 1/3 | 1. 3 |
| | to 8 busals of Brand for his Cow @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| 20 | tru Jons his hars hay @ 6p | 6 |
| April 2 | to money Lent @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 4 | to money Lent @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| may 1 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| 11 | texing 2 bill of Cost @ 1/ 1 Lode of whoed @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| 23 | to taxing 2 bills of Cost @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| Jul 20 | to taxing 7 bills of Cost @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| 27 | to 1/2 busal indian Carin @ 1/3 aut 4 to mony @ 2/ | 3. 3 |
| Aut 5. 6. 7. | to 3 days work of will @ 9/ | 9. 0 |
| | to 2 days work @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| | to 1 days work @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 20 | to 3 days work of will | 7. 6 |
| | texing one bill @ 6p 1 1/2 days work of will | 4. 3 |
| sept 11 | to texing 9 bills of Cost @ 6p pr | 4. 6 |
| | to one half Lode of hay @ 8/ sum mor | 8. 0 |
| f17 | to 9 1/2 pounds Beaf @ 2p pr pod: | 2. 0 |
| acto 6 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 1/6 1 Lode Ridd of wheat @ 1/ | 2. 6 |
| | for pastering one Cow 2 monts two Cows paster I Give him free for one | 18. 0 |
| sept 7 | to texing 6 Bills of Cost @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| act 17 | to mony Lent him @ 1/4 his hars one monts pastr: | 6. 4 |
| nor 15 | had 1 2 quarter fine shuker @ 6/ | 6. 0 |
| | to 2 Lods nut whoed @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Janvi 1745 6 | I sent Crennel an acount of Balans due to me in all L 2. 10. 0 | L 6. 6. 5 3. 16. 5 |
| | | 2. 10. 0 |
| Jani 18 | to 1 busl: indian Caren @ 2 6 | 2. 6 |
| feber 22 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/ 2 days do @ 4/ | 6. 0 |
| 27 | to 1 days work do @ 2/ 28 1 days do @ 2/ | 4. 0 |
| mrch 13 | to whoed @ 9p texing 1 Bill of Cost agt Jon pien @ 6 | 1. 3 |
| 21 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 3/6 1 days work of will @ 2/6 | 6. 0 |
| | to texing 6 bills @ 3/ 3 do @ 1/6 to work don @ 7/ | 11. 6 |
| | to 1 quarter Lembe @ 1, 6 1 quarter do @ 1/6 | 4. 6 |
| | to 1 Gammon had @ 4/ 1 quarter Lame @ 1/6 | 5. 6 |
| | to 1 quarter Lembe @ 1/6 1 qur: mutten @ 2/ | 3. 6 |
| act 7 | to 2 1/2 busals indian Caren @ 5/ 1 qr bif wt. 40. at 2ppr | 11. 8 |
| | we paid one another in full | |

| | | |
|---------------|--|----------|
| decem 19 1744 | Crennell paid for me to Henry van drburgh to a 1/2 quarter shoker @ 6/ | 6 . 0 |
| April 15 1745 | to one bottle wine @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| April 22 | paid me in mony @ 4/3 | 4. 3 |
| June 20 | 1/2 busal of salt may 25 in mony paid @ 7/6 | 7. 6 |
| acto 13 | paid me in mony @ 6/ in mony @ 2/6 | 8. 6 |
| nor 16 | to 16 pounds of Beaf @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| 25 | to 1 quarter of Beaf @ 13/ | 13. 0 |
| 1744 | Crennel paid in mony to my wife | 1. 4. 0 |
| | I Carted all what Belongs to his bulding of his house and vidling he and his wife 5 monts and vidling al his workman of his house and my people workt several wecks at said house which Came to thirty pounds which I never had one farding for it and he had a Grad deel whoed and pasteran besids he paid one quarter shuker @ 8/ | 8. 0 |
| Augt 1745 | he werat one deed for me and my wife and I paid him for that with my feas I was to have from him which Came to fourty od shils: Lenderd v kleck workt 5 days and Riding in all Came to twenty shils: which Crennel most paid to him not to me | |
| Augt 1745 | Baltus v kleck Red whoed for his Barne and bords and Coting Carene staks in all Came to eighteen shils: Crennel must pay to him not to me | |
| | carried over to foly 94 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| anno 1745/6 | I sent his Creded Came to | 3. 16. 5 |
| Jai | and I sent the bois acounpts Baltus and Lenderts | 18. 0 |
| | acounpt is | 1. 0. 0 |
| feber 1 | Crennel paid tru Laus: Gerbrandts 1 sow 2 pigs | 1. 15. 0 |
| 14 | paid to a new ingland man for me in flakx | 10. 0 |
| march 26 | to 1 quarter of veald @ 3/6. I paid the turky and piters hat with caren | 3. 6 |
| | to 1 par opper Ladders of Rusal @ 2/6 | 2. 6 |
| Aprl 25 | to one Reilif for Elisabeth @ 25/ | 1. 5. 0 |
| July 14 | to mony @ 2/ to mony @ 1/ weriting 1 deed @ 10/ | 13. 0 |
| sept 1746 | I paid Crennel for his new ingland mony and other mony he sent with me Except @ 3/6 | 3. 6 |
| | he must have yet upon the 20 ponds: LS. 19. 6 paid @ 60/ | |
| novr 1 | he had 1 bos caren upo hegemens acount I paid to crennel upon the LS.19.6. 1 Cow @ 60/ and in mony @ 80/ Remens to him yet paid me tru Jeams macgory the cow is paid | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| acto 1741 | samul Jextion dr to appels @ 1/8 | 1. 8 |
| may 14 1745 | samul Jexson and his Brother in Law piter Germon bought one Caske of shuker of me for @ 4.1/2p pr pod: Redy mony or Else intrist tell paid the wt of the Cask Coms 2.1.21.20. ter there Remens 2. 1. 1. Coms in all with Caske @ 1/6 and the twenty four pounds of the Gros @ 4.1/2 pr | L 4. 16. 4. 1/2 |
| acto 1741 | John Runls dr in appels @ 6p | 6 |
| nor 26 1743 | to acknowledgen one deed @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| Jani 1 1743/4 | to 1 busal of appels @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| sept 8 1743 | Charlis allis for weriting 1 instrumt: | 6. 0 |
| feber 16 1743/4 | Jeams Lethal dr to Charis for Extion | 6. 0 |
| acto 1741 | Jacob hathed dr to hars paster @ 1/2 | 1. 2 |
| feber 1744/5 | to acknowledgen one deed for him | 2. 0 |
| April 29 1745 | to acknowledgen sp bail for puls in suprm ct: | 3. 0 |
| sep 30 | acknowleden Judgement bet: him and alsop | 1. 0 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| | | 91 |
| sept 26 1745 | Jextion paid @ 1,6 | 1. 6 |
| may 1746 | Samul yexion and piter Germon Give one Bond for the shuker acounpt in full | |
| mrch 25 1746 | Runnels paid 5 pod flax @ 2 11 in pens @ S | 3. 7 |
| may 31 1745 | Jeams Lachal is to pay the @ 6 to Jacob v wagen | |
| June 1745 | George souls paid for Jacob hith @ 3 | 3. 0 |
| April 3 1746 | Creded to qp pound flax @ 7p | 5. 10 |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|
| April 1 Anno 1744 | braugh Joseph herris his acount from foly 14 he owes for the Rent of the plans for one jear till 1745 at L 4. 0. 0. pr jear and there is to Goey out for Bock wheat sowing @ 20/ there Remens @ 60/ | L 3. 0. 0 |
| | to 12 dosand pigons @ 6p pr dos: | 6. 0 |
| Apl 1 1746 | he owes one years Rent of the plans or farm tho he Run away befor the year was up and lift his wife and three or four children upon said farm besids the above | 4. 0. 0 |
| | | <hr/> 7. 6. 0 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Augt 25 1743 | the weddow doyo had 7 pals of wheat which is 2½ scep: @ 3/ pr sep: | 7. 6 |
| may 22 1746 | I paid her 1 @ 8/ ps | 8. 0 |
| novr 1 | to 5 pounds shoker @ 2/11 harre man promis to pay @ 8/ | 2. 11 |
| | | 8. 0 |
| | | <hr/> L 1. 6. 5 |

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| mrch 29 1746 | Hendrick Lott dr to 4 Gal venigar | 4. 0 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|

| | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|
| 1744 | Creded to 2 dos: pigons @ 1/. 7 pod: @ 1/5. 1/2 | 2. 5. 1/2 |
| | all the Rent of the plans or farm which was due to me before the year 1744 I and Joseph herris Balanst with an ox I had of said herris | |
| acto 1 1743 | Creded to 2 pigs @ 3/ pr | 5. 0 |
| may 15 1745 | She weft for me 49 Els @ 6p and sum at 7. 1/2 | 1. 4. 6 |
| | an Eiyers @ 9. 7 Els weven @ 7. 1/2 @ 4/4. 1/2 | 5. 1. 1/2 |
| | | <hr/> 1. 15. 7 |
| no 1 1746 | due to the wedow doyo | 2. 0 |
| novemr 19 1746 | paid to turck for doyo @ 11/2 | 11. 2 |
| mrch 29 1746 | Creded @ 1/ of the Remender of the fat | 1. 0 |
| Aprl 28 | paid in mony @ 3/ | 3. 0 |

may 5 1745 mordigai Lister delivered me one Barril
of porik and I am to pay him as new
Jork pris L 2. 15. 0

| | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| April 15 1745 | from foly 70 Anthony Jelverton dr to mony he had of me @ 3 | 3. 0 |
| June 12 | the Justices allowed me my acountt agt: the County | 4. 6. 3 |
| Augt 15 | the County paid me in full and I paid Jelverton his due @ 51 3 paid tru Richard Everit @ 3 | 2. 11. 3 3. 0 |
| acto 27 | I paid B: Bond his stove which he made for me paid hin tru Elleton a botmen of wheat to his hars in paster 5 days @ 2 . 1 hars of B L @ 6 | 2. 8 2. 6 |
| nov 28 | my nigro helpel Cill 1 day @ 3 he had 2 Barals sider for to Get mulasu not don | 3. 0 18. 0 |
| July 10 | the over plus of two hids @ 5 he had 20 busals of my wheat at the water side there must he have out three pounds fo 2 tickets there Remens to me the wheat @ 3 4 pr busal coms in all @ 66 8 | 5. 0 6. 8 |
| 25 | to 1 pound starth @ 6 tru will in money he must pay to acknowledgen one deed @ 3, | 1. 10. 6 3. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| August 18. 1746 balanst all acountts with yelverton and he Remend in my debt @ 4 7 and he paid it in full | | 3. 17. 2 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Augt 21 1745 | Jelverton put me at work for the County to Riding 22 Lods por stone @ 9p pr | 16. 6 |
| 26 | to 4 Lods good stone @ 1 3 pr to 8 Lods do @ 1 3 pr 1 days work of Lent : @ 3 | 5. 0 13. 0 |
| 27 | 2 Lods bricks to 1/2 days work of me and my nigro Laing biam | 2. 0 4. 0 |
| | 1 days work of Lendert @ 3 9 1 days do @ 3 9 | 7. 6 |
| | to 2 days do of Lendert @ 7 6 to 1/2 days do @ 1 10. 1/2 | 9. 4. 1/2 |
| | to 1/2 days do of Lendert @ 1 10. 1/2 to 1/2 das: do of me in will @ 3 9 | 5. 7. 1/2 |
| | to 1. 1/2 do of Lendert @ 3 9 pr day | 5. 6 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|-----|---|
| may 5 1745 | I payd Lister in mony @ 24/ | L 1. | 4. | 0 |
| may 28 1746 | paid Lister out of an interst bond | 1. | 11. | 0 |
| | | 2. | 15. | 0 |
| | carried over to foly 91 | | | |
| | to 1 cheas of 10 pounds @ 6 pr. 2 yrds shalon @ 5. 6 | 10. | 6 | |
| June 1745 | I had in feas hoks @ 6p | | 6 | |
| 10 | to 1/2 pint of wine @ 7p 1 quart bear @ 4 | | 11 | |
| | 1 busal of salt @ 4/ | 4. | 0 | |
| | Jelverton most have out of the County mony of my four pods: six shs: and three pence @ 5 1/3 | | | |
| | John Gay most have @ 2/ | | | |
| June 10 | 1/2 pint of wine @ 7p 1 qurt metigalom @ 8 | 1. | 3 | |
| Aut 9 | in erten where @ 3/ 2 pod: tabecke @ 1/ | 4. | 0 | |
| 16 | to 1 quarter of Rist @ 3. 6 | 3. | 6 | |
| sep 7 | to 4 bords @ 2. 4 1 pound tabeck @ 6 in Bradi @ 2 | 3. | 0 | |
| nor 26 | to metegalom @ 4p 3. 1/2 quarts Bear @ 1. 2 | 1. | 6 | |
| desr 22 | to 1 pound Gingar @ 1. 1 qut biar biar @ 4p he paid for Coryng 1 side Ledder @ 2. 3 | 2. | 3 | |
| Jani 20 1745. 6 | to 1 quarter shuker of 2 sarts @ 16. 4 | 16. | 4 | |
| feber 11 | to 1 pond tabecka @ 6p. 27 to 1 quarter shoker @ 7/ | 7. | 6 | |
| | to 2 pound tabeco @ 1. march 26 to 1 pond tee @ 12/ | 13. | 0 | |
| | 1 par stokins @ 3. 1/2 quarter shoker @ Sp pr pound | 12. | 4 | |
| | 1 qut metigalom @ Sp to 1/2 Gal metigalom @ 1/ | 1. | 8 | |
| | 1 pond tabecka @ 6p 1 Lof shuker @ 1. 6—6. 1/2 pounds | 7. | 5 | |
| | this acout is paid in full | L 3. | 12. | 7 |
| aug 1745 | I and my two Bois whacht Eich one nith | 4. | 6 | |
| 28 | to 1 nith whaching of Balt @ 2/ Riding 2 Lods ston | 1. | 6 | |
| 29 | to Riding 15 Lods of stone @ 9p pr | 11. | 3 | |
| | to 1 nith waching of Lendert @ 2/ | 1. | 6 | |
| | to Riding 2 Lods of Briks @ 2/ | 2. | 0 | |
| | 2 niths whaching @ 3/ 1 nith do @ 2/ | 3. | 0 | |
| | to @ 1. 6 more for waching | 1. | 6 | |
| febr 6 1745. 6 | the supervizers allowed for 7 nits whaching | 12. | 0 | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|-----|-----------|
| | from foly 67 | | | |
| march 11 1744/5 | John ten Brock Balanst all acounts with me and I Remain in his debt the sum of @ 100 9 | L | 5. | 0. 9 |
| | and I paid him for my Baral of Bear from sops: | | | |
| may 23 1745 | I spent in Court in mettigalom @ 1/2. 1/2 | | 1. | 2. 1/2 |
| June | I skin of silk @ 1/. 1 boll brandy pons @ 1/ | | 2. | 0 |
| | in pons @ 7. 1 dram of Brandy @ 6p | | 1. | 1 |
| July 11 | to 1 qurt Bear @ 4p 1/2 quart metticalom @ 4 | | | 8 |
| Aut 5 | we had of ten Brock upon one Lode of hay 3 yrds stofs @ 12/. 1 stik moheer @ 1/. 1. 1/2 dosand Bottens @ 1/1. 1/2 | | 14. | 1. 1/2 |
| Aug 25 | to 4 yrds furchan @ 16/ 2 yrds stofs @ 8 | 1. | 4. | 0 |
| | to 3 quarters furchan @ 3/ 1 stik moher @ 1/ | | 4. | 0 |
| | to 1. 1/2 dosant vt : botans @ 1/1. 1/2 | | 1. | 1. 1/2 |
| 29 | to one dinner @ 1/4. 1 busal of salt @ 4/6 | | 5. | 10 |
| | 2 quart Bear @ Sp Sep 26: 2 qr Bear @ 6 | | 1. | 2 |
| | to 1/2 paper pins @ 9p 1 qut Rum @ 1. 3 | | 2. | 0 |
| no 21 | to 1 par Glofs @ 3/. 1 dos: putr: Botans @ 6 | | 3. | 0 |
| decr 29 | to 1/2 Gal Rum @ 2/6 | | 3. | 0 |
| | | L | 8. | 14. 0 |
| febr 12 | to 1 qut bear @ 4p 1 qut do @ 4p | | | 8 |
| march 5 | to 1 qut sider @ 3p 1 qut do @ 3p | | | 6 |
| 13 | to 1 yrd Rusal @ 4/6 1 Come @ Sp | | 5. | 2 |
| 18 | to 50 pounds dorty feat @ 3p pr pod: 1 qut bear @ 4. 1 qt do @ 4. 1 ps tap @ 2/3 | | 12. | 6 |
| may 1 | to 1 quarter Rist @ 3/ 1. 1/2. 1 skin silk @ 1/ | | 2. | 11 |
| 6 | to 2 cordos boxis with sum catheresis for 1 days work of will to 1 q l nel Rusal @ 4. 1. 1/2. 2. 1/2 dos bottans @ 1/ 6 | | 2. | 10. 1/2 |
| | 1 stik moher @ 1/. 1 skan silk @ 1/ | | 2. | 0 |
| mar 16 | 1 yrd osanbrix @ 2/ 3 1 pound shoker @ 6 | | 2. | 9 |
| 22 | to 2. 1/2 yrd osanbrigs. 1 skin silk 1 paid except @ 1/3 | | 1. | 0 |
| sept 1 | to 1 dos botans and tap 3 yrd Calco all coms | | 4. | 6 |
| | | L | 10. | 8. 6. 1/2 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|--------|
| novemr the 19 Anno 1746 | then Balanst all acounts with John ten brock and I Remens in his debt | 5. | 4. 1/2 |
| | all paid | 5. | 4. 1/2 |

decr 29. 1746 I paid John ten brock for all his porick and beaf I sould
for him in new york Excep one bearial old beaf which
I Recent wort but 25' and my trouble coms to @ 20
and Carting of the beaf @ 5p Remens due to him 4. 7

Cared this in the new bock

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|-----------|
| | Creded for me to 1 yard sp Linan | | |
| | Reckent to much | 4. | 6 |
| | to 3 pounds of starch 1 1/6 by my wife | | |
| | not ReKent | 1. | 6 |
| April 3 1745 | to Riding 9 barals of Bear @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| may 23 | in Court time paid him 2 sp: bail ps. | | |
| | tru 2 hunts | 6. | 0 |
| | and one do tru van Campen @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| | to Riding one haged of Rum @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| June 8 | to 7 pounds whit shuker @ 3/ 6 | 3. | 6 |
| June 10 | to 10 busals of wheat @ 3/3 pr busal | 1. 12. | 6 |
| | to 1 pound of starch @ 6p | | 6 |
| July 4 | to 6 pounds of shuker @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| 8 | to 2 pounds porick @ 6p 3 pounds shuker | | |
| | @ 1/9 | 2. | 3 |
| 20 | to 1 pack of peas @ 4p to 1/2 pack do @ 2p | | 6 |
| sep 11 | to 2 Gal: vingar @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| 12 | paid one Lode of hay @ 20/ | 1. | 0. 0 |
| 17 | to 1 qur beaf wt 54 pound @ 3p pr pound | 13. | 6 |
| sep 29 | his hars in my paster @ 6/ pr month | 6. | 0 |
| acto 14 | to Riding one Lode of wheat @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| 16 | to 2 Lods of whoed @ 3, 6 for the Reas @ 2/ | 5. | 6 |
| 16 act | to 1 hars in paster. 17 acto 2 harsis in paster | | |
| 18 | to 1 hars in paster all @ 6, pr mont the | | |
| | 1 fore days the other 3 days the orther | | |
| | 3 ds: | 4. | 0 |
| | the other 2 days all coms to @ 4/ | | |
| | to one Lode whoed 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| acto 30 | to 5 Bearals of sider @ 6/ pr | 1. 10. | 0 |
| | to one Lode of whoed @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| nor 5 | to 2 busals of Bockwheat @ 3, . 2 bos: | | |
| | do @ 3/ | 6. | 0 |
| 15 | to 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/. 2 bos: Boct: | | |
| | @ 3/ | 5. | 0 |
| 20 | to will helpen Cill @ 2 . nor. 23. 1.1/2 | | |
| | bus: caren @ 3/9 | 5. | 9 |
| | tru Cap hunt @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| June 12 | to 1 summons agt Sam Greswell | | 9 |
| 26 | to 1 hars 1 nith upon hay of a traveler @ 6p | | 6 |
| decer 4 | to 1 busl ars of caren @ 1/3. 1 bos: do | | |
| | @ 1/3 | 2. | 6 |
| decer 29 | to 1 busal Bockwheat @ 1 9 and oats | 1. | 9 |
| Jani 2 1745/6 | to 1 busal ars of caren @ 1/3 | 1. | 3 |
| 3 | to 1 busal do @ 1/3. 1/2 bus: shild do @ 1/3 | 2. | 6 |
| 8 | to 1/2 bos: bocwheat @ 10.1/2 | | 10.1/2 |
| | | 8. | 13. 7.1/2 |
| 15 | to 1 days work of will @ 2/ 6 | 2. | 6 |
| feber 13 | to a full half days work of will @ 1/ 6 | 1. | 6 |
| 22 | to one hars 1 nith hay and Gran for a | | |
| | stranr: | | 9 |
| | to 4 bos: stra @ 3p yokan hogs @ 6 | | 9 |
| mrc 6 | to skining one Cow @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| 12 | to 1/2 days work of will @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| 17 | to 1 days work of will @ 2 9. apl 8. 1 | | |
| | days do @ 2 9 | 5. | 6 |
| | 1 days work for on hars @ 1/ April 14 | | |
| | to 1 days work for wegan men and 2 span | | |
| | harsis @ 8/ | 9. | 0 |
| may 1 | tru John Rusal @ 2 6. 15 d: to 2 Lods | | |
| | whoed @ 4/ | 6. | 6 |
| July 22 | to 1/2 peck peas @ 6. actor 27. to 2 bos: | | |
| | bocwheat @ 3 6 | 4. | 0 |
| | the cheris of wilson @ 1 6 | 1. | 6 |
| novr 7 | to 4 bos: bocwheat @ 1, 9 pr bos: | 7. | 6 |
| | 1 bos: ars caren @ 1 1.1/2. 1 bos: do | | |
| | @ 1/1.1/2 | 2. | 3 |
| | to Reyding 2 Lods @ 2 . 1.1/2 bos caren | | |
| | @ 1/6 | 3. | 6 |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|-------|
| | from foly 9 | | |
| novr 29 1742 | Francis Hegeman Jnr has due of me to shoeing my stelyon @ 7/ | 7. | 0 |
| June 25 1743 | to charpen my chare @ 1/ mending a chane @ 9 | 1. | 9 |
| July 20 | to mending a chane @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| decn 23 | to shoeing a slay 33 pod: Iran @ 10 pr pod: 1. puting 2 of my shoess under my hars @ 9p | 7. | 6 |
| June 1 1744 | to charpen a share and colter @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| July 2 1745 | to one pach upon a slay Iran 1/2 bus: Ray @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| 9 | to worke don to a wegan pr greement @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| | to mending a sith @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| | to shoeing 2 harsis before | 2. | 0 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 2. | 6. 0 |
| Janvi 13 1745/6 | then Balanst all acounpts with Francis Hegeman Jnr and I Remein in his debt @ 11/ and 1/2 bus: Ray | 11. | 0 |
| deser 18 1746 | Francis Hegeman Jnr dr to sondris to 8 yeard Linan att 4/ pr yeard to 5 Gallings of Rum he had most 1 quart @ 9p | 1. 12. | 0 |
| | Caried this in the new bock | | 9 |
| acto 22 1745 | denall ward dr to sons: to 4 busals of apels @ 3/ | 3. | 0 |
| decr 27 1745 | to 1 peck apels @ 6p | | 6 |
| 31 | to 1 Baral sider without Beral @ 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| may 1746 | paid him @ 2/ and his tex I am to pay @ 8/8 | 10. | 8 |
| | paid him in mony @ 7/10 | | 7. 10 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 1. | 10. 0 |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----|-------|
| feber 1744/5 | Creded to one warrant against Isaac weller | 1. | 6 |
| march 2 | tru his fathers Charis of Cane @ 2/6 | 2. | 6 |
| may 1745 | to a half monts worke of will @ 20/ | 1. | 0. 0 |
| | to 2 days work of will @ 4/ | | 4. 0 |
| acto 21 | paid him in mony @ 10/ | | 10. 0 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | 1. | 18. 0 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|
| July 21 1746 | paid to old Hegemen @ 6p | | |
| deser 17 | paid this acount in full in trock and tru H pels @ 4/6 he has Got my know in his Care yet | 12. | 3 |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|----|-------|
| decn 4 1745 | denal ward paid one par Buch of @ 28/ he is to have appels and sider for tham paid me in mony @ 2/ | 1. | 8. 0 |
| | | | 2. 0 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | 1. | 10. 0 |

October den 24 dagh Annodomini 1704 dan Ben ick Francis Filkin
 Gheboren ende Ghedobpt desember de 20 dagh by domini dubois
 Sepr 15 day 1702 then Cathrena Lewis was borne and she died desr
 the 6 Ano 1781 at a 11 oclok at nith and was buried the 9 day at
 poghkepsy in the burian place in the orchered of van kleck she was the
 wife of Francis Filkin

September den 21 dagh Anodomini 1733 Ben ick Francis Filkin
 Ghetrouit met Catharina Lewis widow van pieter van kleck Sepr 8:
 1733 then Cathrene van kleck widow sould me Francis Filkin the
 faram calle de vlackte for ninty pounds as by the deed will apear

De onderdom van min vader en moeder
 vader is Ghe Boren mey den 26 dagh Anoki 1651
 moeder is Gheboren mert den 9 dagh Anodi 1670
 harby Erste Cint Jannatie is Gheboren Septm 3 d Ano 1696
 Henry Filkin is Gheboren mert de 16 dagh Anoki 1698/9
 Abraham en Isack Filkin Gheboren feber 9 Ano 1701/2
 Francis Filkin is Gheboren October 24 d Anoki 1704
 Cornelus Filkin is Gheboren mert 14 d Anoki 1704/5
 Catharina Filkin is Gheboren Augt 21 d Anoki 1707
 Jacob Filkin is Ghebore mey 29 Anodi 1710
 Johanis Filkin is Gheboren Juni 20 Anno 1711—over Le
 vader is Ghestorven acto 24 Anno 1713
 6 Aprl 1744 Abraham is over Leden in york
 9 mrch 1670 and she died in the 88 year of her age
 Anno 1730 August the 19 Lennord Lewis deied or deciest
 June 25 1744 don is trintie van kleck Getrouit met Bortholomewis
 Crennel by domini wise
 April 20 day Anno 1745 doen is Bortho: Crannels Eerste dochter
 Geboren tin uren in de avont har nam is Cathrina
 Anno 1731 den 3 actor is domini Cornelus van Schie heer op poghkepsi
 Gecomen ende heft zin inliding predicatie gedan uit colosensen 4
 Captel van Schie is Ge storven de 7 dagh van Augustus Ao 1744
 marta betle was borne Janvi 13 1763 daughter of nathanel and
 Cathrene bettle

heer onder stan de personen Gheschreven dien ick Ghetrouw heb als

Justics
 desm 1735 Baltus van kleck Jnr met anna van drburgh
 Janr 17 1736/7 Louwerens Gerbrandts met mery de Graef wedo
 mey 1738 Rollef de duiser met trintie Rinders
 mey 1737 Arry de Langh Jnr met margrita vlegelar
 Apr 1738 ned mcegriery met Gertrui vlegelar
 nov 1738 Louwerens de Langh met neltie parmontir
 mey 4 1739 Simon Laroy we'r met blandina v kleck wedo
 Acto 9 1735 necklas van wagene met hester de Graef
 desm 21 Getrouw de ouste son van Isack Lassing met Seletie
 Coke her hiet piter
 April 26 1740 Ghetrouw piter van kleck met trintie van kleck docter
 van Louwerens v kleck
 sepm 1740 Ghetrouw Isack Hegeman met nela d Graef
 desm 1740 Ghetrouw mindert vilen met Rebacka palmetier
 April 18 1741 Ghetrouw Abraham de Graef met marritie van wagene
 mey 13 dagh Ghetrouw Isack wite met helena Rinders by een Justies
 desmr 1742 dan Ghetrouw Hendrick pels met Jannatie osterom
 Augt 9 1744 dan Getrouw william allen met sara Hegeman
 Janvi 1744/5 dan getrouw Clear Everet met maghdalena van dr burgh
 mey 6 1745 dan Getrouw daved Roomin we'r met marya Freer in
 de Cerck I bleve I married John Jarmon with Eles-
 beth Filkin I vergat to sat it down

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|----------------------|
| | from foly 63 | | |
| April 26 1745 | Bangmen mosas Franks Balanst all accounts with me and I Remeen in his debt | L 1. | 13. 4 |
| may 9 | to Cambelet @ 1/ July 1 day to 1 seth @ 10/ | | 11. 0 |
| July 8 | I had 6 yrds Calco and two yrds and a half of musalin for one Lode of hay and one Baral of sider besids Baral and one Baral of flower I had 2 strings of Beads I paid with milk and mony | | |
| July 26 | to 1 par of Cards tru palmer @ 5/ I bought one hat for 5 busals of wheat down Reddy pay | | 5. 0 |
| sep 20 | to 1/2 yrd shalon @ 1/9 | | 1. 9 |
| acto 14 | to one Rum haged @ 7/ | | 7. 0 |
| 21 | to 1.1/2 yrd Carcy @ 8/. 1.1/2 yrd Lese @ 5/3 to 4 Lods of nut whoed for 2 henkerhefs we had 11.1/2 yrds por Calco in swap for the 1.1/2 yrd of Carcy and we Give him in mony te bout @ 9/ Redy mony he had the Calco Beck again for other Goods | | 13. 3 |
| nor 14 | to 1 Boston ax @ 7/. 1 Cap for 2 Lods of nut whoed then @ 9p Com'g to me in Jeran @ 1/ 1/2 yard silk @ 3/ | | 7. 0 3. 0 4. 0 |
| | | | <hr/> 4. 5. 8 |
| feber 27 1745/6 | then Balanst all accounts with Franks and I Remeen in his debt @ 61/8 | 3. | 1. 8 |
| 28 | to 1 yrd Calco and 1 qut pot @ 5/ | | 5. 0 |
| Apr 14 1746 | to 9 yrds Crep for @ 32/ by bargain | 1. | 12. 0 |
| may 9 | to 9 yrds floret for @ 4/ to 3.1/2 yards Lase for @ 11/9 1 peper pins @ 1/6 | | 4. 0 13. 3 |
| nover 26 day Anno 1746 | then Balanst all acounpts with Banejamen mosas Franks and I Remen in his debpt the sum of two pounds two pence Caried this in the new bock April 9 1747 I paid this acounpt in full | 2. | 0. 2 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| June 30 1745 | Creded to Riding one haged Rum @ 2/ to do one tears of wine @ 1/6 to do one Lode of Goods @ 1/ | 2. 0 1. 6 1. 0 |
| July 8 | I paid the Baral of fower to 1/2 Gal vingar @ 6p. 1 par bockls palmer pais | 6 |
| 28 | to 1/2 busal of wheat @ 1/7. 1/2 the 5 busal of wheat I paid for the hat to Riding 5 Lods of wheat @ 1/ pr | 1. 7. 1/2 5. 0 |
| set 2 | I paid one Lode of hay | 1. 0 |
| 11 | to Riding one Lode to the water sid | 2. 0 |
| 20 | to Riding one haged of Rum @ 2/ to 1 Lode do drigh Goods @ 1/ | 1. 0 |
| acto 14 | for will and piter sliping at his house they most have @ 15/ in trock we had upon it 1/2 pound of tee and 3 henkerifs @ 15/ Remender | |
| no 1 | to 1 Lode of nut whoed paid Lendert had 1 par Bockls 1 Kinf 1 Cap for 3 Lods of nut whoed | 9 |
| decr 5 | paid to 1 Lode of whoed 1 Lode do paid I paid for him the Cherge of minister | 5. 0 1. 9 |
| 24 | he had 1 Lode of nut whoed 1 Lof Brad paid 1 Lode of nut whoed 1 Lode do paid paid 1 Lode of nut whoed, 1 do paid | |
| | | 1. 2. 0 |
| febr 15 | I paid his Baral sider and he Give me 3 quarters Calco in de barge: for Reckt sidr: | |
| 22 | to 1 Lofe Brad @ Sp | |
| feber 27 1745/6 | Creded to a Recogs: and Licence @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| march 1 | to 1 Lode ock whoed @ 2/ 1 Lofe Brad @ 9 | 2. 9 |
| | to 1 Lofe of Brad @ 9p 1 Lofe do @ 9 | 1. 6 |
| may 17 | to 1 Lofe of Brad @ 9 Riding 6 Lods of wheat @ 6/ | 6. 9 |
| June 19 | to 1 day mayaring wheat and tending wegan @ 3/ | 3. 0 |
| | to 5. 1/2 Lofs of Brad for his dog @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| | to will and piter sleping at his house while he was in new york five or six weeks. 1 hat upon it @ 6/ and 4 yrds Linan @ of 7: 8 Garlix @ 10/ | |
| July | to 2 Lofs of Brad @ 1/6 1 Lofe do @ 9 | 2. 3 |
| Augt 28 | paid franls in mony @ 26/ | 1. 6. 0 |
| acto 16 | to 2 torkis @ 6/ for my part of @ 60/ in Lottery with him and yelverton @ 17/ | 1. 3. 0 |

sept 1 1745 docter Cornelus Rasbun agreed with me
for twenty shils: pr jear for to docter my
famely he has due L 1. 0. 0

Caried this in the new bock

acto 15 1745 thimoty Rickeson dr to me
to 2 harsis and 4 oxan in paster 1 nith 2. 8
to bertens son 2 haris and 4 oxan in pr:
1 nih: 2. 8
to 2 mils veddels @ 1/ 1. 0
I paid Rickeson for all his wole I had
Janvi 27 1748 6 to acknowledgen 1 deed @ 3/ 3. 0
april 3 to one Beral sider tru soper
may 1 1746 to one Beral sider @ 10/ 10. 0
June 11 paid Reckeson in mony @ 9/ 9. 0

1. 8. 4
acto 6 to 3 pounds shuker @ 3/2 3. 2
he had 1 par silk stokan @ 12/ he is to
Give one yerd of his @ 12/ Cambrigx for it 12. 0
acto 17 he had 5.1/2 busals apels which is 2 bus
more then his due 2. 0
3 bos: a brand of the 10 which I paid was
of Everit 2. 3
which yelverton was to Give Everet again
not don
nevr 12 to 1 side Leder for @ 9/3 to 1 part baral
shuker @ 26/ 1. 15. 3

2. 11. 6

Ceried this in the new bock

may 23 1745 noh Gillit dr to 1 sp bail ps @ 3/ 3. 0
and one sp bail tru John bullis @ 2/9 2. 9
he ows me upon the Remender of 1 ps Gould 6. 0

11. 9

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------|
| nov 1 1745 | paid tru Barent Lewis @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| decer 16 | I had one Barral of Cod feach for thirty shs: and I paid him twenty two and he most have yet one Beral sider w't o't Beral for @ 8 | |
| Janvi 27 1745/6 | I had 10 pounds flax tru trip | 5. 10 |
| April 25 | dr has paid me by yelverton 10 busl Brand I had and order for twenty busl I could Git but 10 | 6. 8 |
| June 11 | to 1 quarter shuker @ 14/ | 14. 0 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | Balans due to Rickeson @ 3/2 | 1. 11. 6 |
| | I swapt one Beral of vinger for one Beral of the pres | 3. 2 |
| novr 23 1746 | Rickeson paid 1 yeard Camberigx @ 12/ | 12. 0 |
| 25 | to 28 pounds of boter with the peil att Sp pr the wt of the pail is Remens boter wt | 14. 8 |
| | to 8 pomkins @ 1/6 | 1. 6 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 1. 8. 2 |
| | | 2. 11. 6 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | due to me | 1. 3. 4 |
| April 2 1746 | Gillit paid this acounpt in full | 11. 9 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Augt 1745 | dutchis County dr to me by the which stands upon Anthony Jelvertons acount when he was over sear in foly 77 the sum of L 3. | 9. 3 |
| sep 14 | to 1 Lode whoed by the Cort hoise @ 2/ 1 nith do @ 2/ | 2. 0 4. 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| sept 10 1745 | this day I and Henry Leveingston was apinted mannesors of the County house to be put in the act by Corl: Beckmen and mr tappin and upon that I and Leveingston proceded | |
| sept 10 sept 22 1745 | Bought of Cap Rutssen 30 pod: nals @ 1/ pr I and Leveingston Give an order to Anthony Jelverton to buy one Barrell of nails duple tens one Barrel of Shingle nails and 6 or 7 Hundred wt of Iron | 1. 10. 0 |
| 24 | to 2 sider Bolts of Jelverton Jelverton hes dilivered the two Barals of nails the wt: Coms to and he also dilivered 700 wt of Iron @ and 9 pounds of Iran | |
| acto 27 | to 1 pel of Baret Lewis @ 2/ of Cornelus veelen 800 briks of Col: Beckmen about 1500 fout of ock 2 inch Bords or there abouts | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----|------|
| | here below stands what work I have done sins I bin on | | |
| sept 19 | my Going in the wods to show the carpenters | | |
| | to cut timber @ 1/ 1 qur of a day @ 9p | 1. | 9 |
| 20 | to Carting 2 Lods of timber with 2 hands | 3. | 0 |
| 21 | to 2 Lods of stone @ 1. 6 3 Lods Good do @ 3, 9 | 5. | 3 |
| 24 | Billy Bertan had 300 shingles @ 55/ pr thu: | 16. | 6 |
| act 3 | to Riding up 2 caskes of nals @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| 9 | to Riding 2 Lods of timber from the crane vly | 4. | 0 |
| 10 | to Riding 3 Lods of Bords to the house @ 6p | 1. | 6 |
| 12 | to Riding 2 Lods of timber 1/2 day from the cra i | 5. | 0 |
| | to 1 quarter of a day waing the Iran at the w sd | | 9 |
| foly 77 | in foly 77 stands what I did in Jelvertons tim | | |
| | and with the waching coms in all @ S5 3 | 4. | 5. 3 |
| acto 22 | to 1 qur of a day @ 9. 1. 1/2 day for 1 hars to | | |
| | draw water | 1. | 10 |
| 23 | to 1 days vidling of Cler @ 1/ 3. 1/2 day for my | | |
| | hars Riding water @ 9p pr | 2. | 9 |
| | to 5 day work of Lendert @ 3 9 pr | 18. | 9 |
| | to 1 day for me to Lock for metirials | 4. | 0 |
| 29 | to my wegan and harsis to Rid 2 Lods w'd & | | |
| | sa'd | 2. | 6 |
| acto 31 | to 6 days work @ 3 9 pr di | 1. | 2. 6 |
| | to 1 hars 6 days for draing water @ 4/ | | 4. 0 |
| nov 3 | to Riding 4 Lods of timber fr: the cra | | 8. 0 |
| | to 1 smal Lode of studs @ 2 | | 2. 0 |
| 14 | to Riding 2 Lods timber 1/2 day @ 5 | | 5. 0 |
| 16 | to Riding 1 Lode do @ 2 6 to Riding 3 Lods @ | 10. | 0 |
| 22 | to me and my negro helpen to Git Bords out of | | |
| | the water 500 feat ock Bords | 5. | 0 |
| 26 | to Riding 2 Lods of ock Bords | 2. | 0 |
| 28 | to 2 Lods do @ 2, 1 do tru Laroy @ 1/ | | 3. 0 |
| | 1 Lode do tru m v d bogert @ 1/ | | 1. 0 |
| nov 26 | the post Brats hars 1 kep 8 days well for me and | | |
| | Leveingston Going to Beckmens 1 day Eich @ | | |
| | 6/ pr day for the Co't house | 6. | 0 |
| dec 12 | to 4 hands 1 qur: of a day Bring shingal bords | | |
| | in her | 3. | 0 |

| | | | | |
|--------|------|--|-----|-----|
| augst: | 1745 | Joseph Berttan dr to me for sonds: | | |
| | | to one hars in pester 7 days do 9 days | 5. | 4 |
| | | of Last fall hars pester @ 1/6 do for Billy @ 1/ | 2. | 6 |
| | | to 1 hars in pester 2 niths @ 8p | | 8 |
| | | to 2 hars 3.½ days do @ 2/3 for billy do | | |
| | | @ 2/6 | 4. | 9 |
| sep | 20 | 2 harsis in paster @ 6/ pr month as I thing | 12. | 0 |
| acto | 16 | to 1.½ busal of apels @ 1/1.½ | 1. | 1.½ |
| nov | 3 | to Josephs hars in pester 4 days @ 2/ | 2. | 0 |
| | | to 3 harsis in paster 5 days @ 4/6 | 4. | 6 |
| | 20 | Josephs hars 4 days @ 1/4. 2 harsis 5 days | | |
| | | @ 3/ | 4. | 4 |
| Janvi | 27 | 1745/6 to acknowledgen 2 deeds @ 6/ | 6. | 0 |
| may | 15 | old Bertans hars in pester 4 days | 2. | 0 |
| | | | | |
| acto | 1 | 1746 Cassparus Blank dr to 1 qur shuker | 14. | 0 |
| | | Caried this in the new bock | | |
| | | | | |
| 1739 | | in the fall Rechard ward dr to me for one | | |
| | | Gorny to his house to make spece betwen him | | |
| | | and his wife @ 6/ | 6. | 0 |
| 1745 | | may Court to Confising Judgement @ 1/ | 1. | 0 |
| | | Caried this in the new bock | | |

Creded

| | | |
|-------------|--|---------|
| | billy paid his @ 8/ and what he promised for Isaac Roods @ 7/ tru his brother Joseph | |
| 1745 | for mending my wegan @ 5/ | 5. 0 |
| novr 26 | to making one Chiat of my stof Billias coms in all @ 8/ Josephs coms to @ 16/ old Bertens coms in all @ 16/ and apels @ 1/1.½ and acknows: 2 deeds @ 6/ | |
| may 7 1746 | I Receved of Henry Levingston upon bills and Josephs acount @ 24/ | 1. 4. 0 |
| may 23 1746 | the Chest I must paiy to the County @ 4/6. 1.½ bord the Bartons all three paid this acount in full the 300 shingals bill Barton paid to us managers | |
| acto 1746 | paid tru his sons work @ 1/6 to 27 bricks | 1. 6 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| novr 9 1745 | Jerimia dubois dr to sondris to 1 Baral sider @ 7/ and to Return Bal: Bek for storing of his flower @ 1/6 | 7. 0 1. 6 |
| Augt 25 1745 | maritie ten Brock dr to me to 2 pods: starth @ 1/ 1 pound shouker @ 7p to 3 ponds shuker @ 1/9 1 chickan @ 4.1/4 to porick @ 7.1/2 2 pods: mutten @ 4 to 1 Lofe Brad @ 9. 3 qurs milk @ 6 to 1 ps mutton @ 7. 2 quts milk @ 4 | 1. 7 2. 1.1/2 11.1/2 1. 3 11 |
| sept 1 | to mony @ 1/. 1 qurt milk @ 2. 1 po: | |
| acto 5 | boter @ 8 | 1. 10 |
| nov 12 | to mony @ 2/. 1 qt milk @ 2. 1 Lofe Brad @ 9 | 2. 11 1. 3 |
| 16 | to 3 qus milk @ 6. 1 Lofe Brad @ 9 | 4. 4 |
| 19 | to mony @ 4 . no 22: 2 quart milk @ 4p to 1 Lof Brad @ 9p 1 pound Boter @ 8. 1 qt mil: @ 2 | 1. 7 |
| der 1 | 1 qut milk @ 2p 1.1/2 do @ 3p 1 Lof Brad @ 9p | 1. 2 |
| 10 | 1 Lode of whoed @ 2/ 1 Lof Brad @ 9. 1 qt milk @ 3p | 3. 0 |
| 13 | to 1 qut: milk 1 Lof brad @ 11p | 11 |
| 19 | to 1 Lof Brad @ 9. 1.1/2 q't milk @ 4p in wo: yeran | 1. 10 |
| decr 27 1745 | Balanst all accounts Even | 1. 5. 8 |
| may 16 1746 | to one yeget and brichas out of old things for piet made one yeget for will @ 4/. 2 do for pit | 2. 0 7. 0 |
| June 17 | to making one yecket for will @ 4/ to making 2 yeckets for the boys @ 4/ pr to making one Cote for Lendert @ 8/ | 4. 0 8. 0 8. 0 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|------|
| decr 10 1745 | Creded to mony @ 8/ | 8. | 0 |
| Augt 1745 | maritie ten Brock paid | | |
| | to making 1 vest for me @ 4/ | 4. | 0 |
| | to 1 do for Baltus @ 4/. 1 do for piet @ 3/ | 7. | 0 |
| novr. 15. 16 | to making 3 plus Brichas @ 4/ pr p | 12. | 0 |
| desr | to making 1 vest @ 4/ | 2. | 8 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 1. | 5. 8 |
| decr 27 1745 | balanst all accounts Even | | |
| may 16 1746 | ms: ten brock had 1.½ brad @ 1/1.½ | 1. | 1.½ |
| 30 | to 1 Lofe brad @ 9p 1 Lofe do @ 9 | 1. | 6 |
| | 1 quart milk @ 2p 2 Lofs e-brad at two | | |
| | tims @ 1/6 | 1. | 8 |
| | to 1 pound starch @ 6p. attor 15 to 5 pons | | |
| | bief @ 2.½ p | 1. | 6.½ |
| | 5 lofs brad @ 3/9. to 4 pounds starth @ 2/ | 5. | 9 |
| | 2.½ bosl wheat @ 4/ pr. 3 Gal vingar @ 3/ | 13. | 0 |
| acto 28 | 6 pounds porck @ 1/6 | 1. | 6 |
| | she has due yet @ 4/6 in all | | |
| | paid her in full | | |

1745 John allen dr to sondris
 decer 20 to $\frac{1}{2}$ busal of apels @ 1/ in winter 1. 0
 Janvi 27. 1745/6 to acknowledged 2 deeds 6. 0
 may 29 1746 By Balans due to allen @ 28/3 and I Give
 him Creded upon one bond as I have from
 allen 1. 8. 3
 I Received but 20 yards of Cloth from the
 fullen mill out of 29. $\frac{1}{2}$ which Cant be onnist
 and I will not allow this creded before I have
 my Remender cloth

Janvi 15 Ano 1744/5 Johannis Lewis dr to me
 he heiaed the mill of Joseph Read which the said
 Read bought of John tapin and I am to have free
 toll and said Lewis denies me my toll which is
 Better to me then 50/ pr year
 Janvi 6 1745/6 there is one years toll due to me 2. 10. 0
 before the above he lived sum years upon the
 vlackten and has not payd all the rent

Augt 21 thomas Clerke sould one bond to me of George willbour
 Ano 1746 of L 18. 10. 0. for L 16. 0. 0. and I paid him all
 Except 2 Lods of hay in mony @ 50/ ten busals wheat
 the wheat he had and the note he hed and he had in
 mony @ 15/ and the mare he had so I most Give him
 the hay and 35/ in mony
 novr 10 to 4 bosal indian Caren @ 10/ Remens yet to him @ 25/

novr 28 1746 I balanst all acounpts with thomas Clerk and I Remens
 in his debt @ 22/ and I Give him a note for et

Caried this in the new bock

| | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| July 2 1746 | paid in the whole 10 pounds boter | 5. 6 |
| decr 1 | paid to 3 cartloads of whoed @ 9/ and 2 Barals of sider as the pris Goes in york and there was above 10 Galings out I Gat @ 16/ | 9. 0 16. 0 |

thomas Lewis uncle to Lewis thomson in belfast in Irland the said thomas Lewis was borne in belfast in Irland and came over from there to new york in march in Crommels wars and his two siesters first fled to holland before said thomas Lewis came heare and his two siesters died in holland and than said thomas Lewis came to said new york and the said thomas maryed heare in albany and did use to Go and trade to virginigh and to boston and Roodilland and in the year Anno 1666 to 1669 by his book and pepers and by his other book before and aftar and the said thomas Lewis did diye hear in new york sept 28 1684 and he was then about 56 years old and Left four sons Lodiwick barent thomas Leonard his wife is Recorded here in the fort office and the oldist son Lodowick lived with Lewis thomson in belfast att the time his father thomson died and whan he heard of his fathers death he came back to new york and some time after he died without issue and than Leonard Lewis sent thomas Lewis over to belfast he was the oldis son of barrant Lewis and he Lived with Lewis thomson in belfast untill the said Lewis thomson died in about the year 1707 or 8 and than the niesis of mr thomsons wife drove the said thomas Lewis back and he died at sea—and the said Lewis thomson in his Life time did allways use to wrrite to his unkel and cosins as can be perdest by thomsons Letters and Leonard Lewis wrrat often tims to tham neiscis but never could Git a answer back and here was one Anthony Lewis who allways thought he was hier to Lewis thomson he was son of barrant Lewis and indeed he was the oldis heir and the rast of the heirs could do noting without him and he was somting crakt and died in the year 1748/9 and left a son barent Lewis which is the oldist heir now to Lewis thomsons Estate in belfast in Irland and this barrant Lewis has a grat deel of the books and papers of his old grantfather thomas Lewis and said thomas had considrable habitations in new york the squar where Samul Lawrence Lives and the Cablic Kook and sondri other plasis

copy of the above sant to Irland

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| nover 23 1746 | Isaac Filkin dr braught from foly 48 | |
| | by balans due to me @ 2/ 10 | 2. 10 |
| novr 25 | to 3.½ yeards of Cotings @ 15/ pr yrd | 2. 12. 6 |
| | Caried in the new bock | |

George by the Grace of God king of Great brittain France and Ireland defender of the faith &c 1713 to all to whome these presents shall come sendeth Greeting whereas ovr Loving subject bortholomew Feurt by his Humble petition presented to ovr trusty and welbeloved Robert Hunter Esqr Capt General and Gouvernour in Chief of the province of new york in Councill att fort George in new york on the 28 day of may in the twelfth year of the Reign of our Royal predecessor queen ann of blesed memory did obtain an order of Councill of the same day and year for Letters pattent for the Grant and confirmation of a certain peice Ground within the City of new york on the south side of queen street between the said street and the harbour or Low water mark being in breath between the Lotts Late of Stephan van courtland on the East side and Late of willm: morris on the west side Eighty seven foot and in Lenght on the East side from the said street to the warf supposed to be Low water mark one hundred and twenty foot and on the west side from the said street to the warf supposed to be Low water mark one hundred and thirty Eight foot where of he then stooed siesed in fee simple to him his heirs and assigns for ever and for the quantity of one hundred and thirty foot more in lenght his Easterly and westerly lines aforesaid being extended so far further into the River keeping the same breath of Eighty seven foot as afore said to be Granted out of the water or River with Liberty to Run out dock or warf to the Extremity there of or so far thereof as he shall think fitt and convenient not Exceeding one hundred and thirty foot with Liberty to Erect buildings and Einclosing thereof provided nevertheless a street be Left to the Harbour or River side of twenty five foot width in Liew of that now of thirty foot width with the priviledge of Loading and unloading from it as a key or public Landing place by the name of Hunters key with the Liberty of Ericting and using Crane or Cranes thereon at the End and Expiration of the term already Granted for that or the Like purposed to Lancaster Symes and Christopher denn and to require have and take to the proper use of the said Bortholomew Feurt his heirs and assigns for Ever such Rasonable fees hire or Rates for the same as he or they could agree upon—

Know yee that of ovr Especial Grace &c we have Given Granted Ratified and Confirmed and do by these presents for us our heirs and successors Give Grant Ratifie and confirm unto tham the said Joseph Latham and Lewis Gomes and to their Respective heirs and Assigns for Ever that is to say to Each of tham the said Joseph Latham and Lewis Gomus their Respective dwelling houses &c togather with the quantity of one hundred and thirty foot to be gained out of the said River by tham the said Joseph Latham and Lewis Gomus Each before his Respective share or portion at the charge of the Respective purchaser and of his respective heirs and asigns for Ever to be Extended into the River by the same cource or cources as the sides or Length of the said Ground do run being Extended foreword to gather with all and singular houses provided nevertheless all ways that there be a street Left to the Harbour or Riverside of 25 foot breath upon the water to their Enclosure Respectively and that there Remain a free passage for horces and carts from the passage that now is to the said new warf to be left by the said petitioners and their respective heirs and asigns untill other new warfs shall Likewise be Extended unto the river Equal with the said new warf and we do Likewise by these pre-

sents for us our heirs and successors create nominate and appoint that the above mentioned Ground and warf so to be gained out of the river as aforesaid from thence forth for ever shall be a key and free place of Loding and unloading of Goods from ships or other vessels outward or Inward bound to and from the sea from any place or port whatso Ever within or without the province of new york and shall have and Retain from henceforth for Ever the name and appellation of Hunters key and it is further confirmed unto the said Joseph Latham and Lewis Gomus their heirs and Asigns forever the free Liberty of erecting bulding haveing and using a crane or cranes upon the warf or warfs of the said key for the better conveniency of Loading and unloading of Goods wares and marchandizes and to have take and receive such rules or hire for the same as they the said Joseph Latham and Lewis Gomus or Either of tham their heirs and asigns respectively can agree for with with such person as may want the use of the same Janvai 15. 17—

| Braught from foly 14 | | |
|----------------------|--|-------|
| desem 29 1741 | Henry Filkin and I Balanst all acountps and he Remend in my debt of 2 Barrel sider @ 16/ | |
| June 3 1742 | 2 Gals vingar @ 1/6 | 17. 6 |
| acto | with smith in apels for his part @ 2/ | 2. 0 |
| desem 23 1743 | to 1 baral sider @ 9/. 30, 2 Gals vingar @ 6p | 10. 6 |
| march 30 1744 | to making one Repper for his wife @ 4/ | 4. 0 |
| June 13 | to weriting 3 bonds @ 2/3. 2 Gals vingar @ 1/6 | 3. 9 |
| Augt 1746 | to 3 Gals vingar @ 3/, 2 Gal do @ 2/ | 5. 0 |

and to one Glas fram or two no pris what 2. 2. 9
 Aprl 1744 Abraham Filkind deid and may following Henry Filkin sold one of the deceseds nigros to Robart Benson for 40 pods: and convayded to his own use and tock and keep the pepers of Abrahams Estate one deed of the house in new york one deed of the house and Land in flatbush and sune deeds of his Lands in duches county and for that 40 pods: he has not payd any debpts nor whold not pay anything
 and payd for him to the flatbush kerkenrat Eighty pounds which he was to pay by his own instrument from under his own hand LS0. 0. 0. that mother stud bail for
 All the transaxtions between his brothers and sisters and owr mother stands in book B which the rigalars has Gat away 1776

present simon Johnson Recorder
 Apl 17. 1753 Common council hild at the City h— in new york
 present
 Edward Holland mayor

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| Jeams Livingston | } | Esqrs: aldermens |
| pero de pister | | |
| Gradus stuiversant | | |
| Stepen Cortland | | |
| John provoost | | |
| Robard Benson | | |
| Francis Filkin | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|
| Leonard Lisperard | } | Common council |
| John Livingston | | |
| piter Cloper | | |
| nicolas Byard | | |
| nicolas Rossevild | | |
| william de pister | | |

whereas cristopel Banker—cobus Rossevildt—Leonard Lippenar
 —corneliya Rutgars—did petition for sum water Lotts
 beyond debrusis from high to Low water so 200 feet out and
 it was voted in common council whether it shuld be sold at
 vandue or whether it shuld be given to the petissions and it
 was caried for the petissions and we Francis Filkin Aldrn
 mr Recorder Johnson
 John Livingston com cl:
 John provost Aldrn
 piter Clopper com cl:
 voted to have it sold at vandue and whold have ovr vots
 intered: so we was denid by the Rest of the Bord
 5 years for noting and then 1 9 pr feet
 we was offered 50 pound for sum Lotts and quit
 there is 16 or 20 Lotts from Low watter 200 feet in the
 Revir the petitionars have Gat for noting only paying
 quit here the Corporation Lost at Least 800 pounds by the
 above vots

1753

- 6 John Bowmen a summons agt Joseph Sinett
Bowmen has due 16.½ days @ 50/ pr month 27 '6 Chervis
2/ Bowmen swore to it and that he had privliges of his Capt
to goo to sea, pd.
- 8 Leonard warnor a warrant agt Joseph morton—made up
- 12 I and bokee give an order to mrs dewite to the overseers of
the poor for 20/
- 16 John Rine a warrant agt John Rindel made up
- 16 Bangemen heldris a summons agt John turck made up
- 20 Jears total a warrant agt Croddy made up
- 20 Gurtry deckin a summon gt the widdow ovr made up
- 26 Godfre Grisal Breg a summons agt amilia wite made up
- 28 Joseph witehand a warrant agt william dowres made up
- Apl 4 Arter Cosby a summons agt william burns
- 4 Edward Androws a summons agt william—
- 9 Artiry Cosby a summons agt Barny thomson pd
- 11 Samul Grunindick a summons agt dina Clamshill not agreed
- 17 John nathan huchans a war't agt - - - made up
- 17 thomas Candfeld a sums agt Efrom Locwood not agreed
- 18 John dorham a sums agt Clark
- 19 John Rine a warrant agt thomas mc Evers John mcevers
Eqr bail he paid mcevers is to pay 40/ and is in gaol
- may 15 Abraham bokea had a serch warrent for 8 pods in pence was
stolin and made oath to
- 19 mrs Roas a w't agt thomas purse 21 day trid the Extion and
ms Roas was Cast to pay Cost 6/ and the Extion Lift till her
husbond Coms hum by Reason purse his aco't was 90/9
could not try Ms Roas did not shue a power from Roas
- 25 Elesabeth douchworth and Ann Rine made up and agreed
about their aconts Anne Rine fell in debt 30/ and pay in full
to ms douchwort the other 7/ acording her balans by
acon'ts pd
- 31 Cornelus bogert a war't of Good behavior agt Arron Cordosus
jnr and his wife bogert wife swore agt them
- June 1 Arron Curdusus and Rachall Curdusus are bound in Recog-
anze to the King 20 po'ds Eich and Jon Lambord bail in 10
po'ds and pay me 2/ for Recogance and 2/ for the oaths 6/
for the warrent @ 10. 0 and I Examined 3 persons
- 4 thomas Johnson an Execution agt John poret for 19/ Cost 6/
besids Geois fees payd 25/ in full
- 9 a mittimus for wilson to Goy to Goal
- 14 John amd mary smith swore the peace agt Jears nash
chergis 10/ he is in Recogs 20 po'ds william Hickcock and
John tennor 10 po'ds Eich
- 27 mary whitte a war't agt thomas still is to 18/5 and she had a
sums: agt hasacya sayer Cost 7/
- 27 Gurtrui willson a sums: agt allone der buchar debt 10/7 cost
2/
- 29 mary white and ms Sawyor agreed to come to tryall and a
sums: agt pagy medonal in to Give Evedence A 9 o clok ms
Sawyor and ms white quitt skors one with the other of
Every thing to this day
- 2 John Rysce an order to fach his prentice John Lyne out the
alms house John Rysce Lives in morry County in mandom
town or Rock sitticus
- July 14 william patterson a war't agt metew wellis welch Give a not
for 46/ 33/ must be to pattersen 7/ to mills 6/ chergis
william Crowford payd 11/6 and I Give him the not of welch
patterson ordered to Let welch out of Gaol
- 17 Robard splen a sums: agt philiph Adoms adoms says that
he nows noting of splins disonisty

- 24 Joseph Robarson a sums: agt Capt machall most diliver
Robarsons topseal yrd upon mr mors warf and to pay cost 3/
27 Ms Alboj a sums: agt docter milkin Ms Alboj provid by
benimen duclis and Richard Coo that docter milkin had said
to Ms Alboj why dont you Give the silver bockil my nigro
boy pick up in the strit for you know you have it and one of
the Evidencis said the docter said he whold prove it but the
docter denis it
29 I comit Jearns morry for his misbehavior and he is Let out
paying the Chergis 15/
31 Josiah Holms had a trial with J: marsschalk abut flour being
condamned wich 21 bbs Albort v bront Jacob wagener dreye
found 3 Good 16.17.18. the whole cost 10/6
30 nenni Gerrit and Abraham cam to agreement that ms Gerrit
is to have the seller door the Lock opstars the flower the
pomp mended
Aug 8 mary mcquitty a wa't of Good behavior agt conradt wilson
wilson is Gon to Gaol feas 10/ all my feas
7 Bortholow troy a war't agt John Greeno signd over by the
watter Baillif
9 Samul Johnson a sums: agt wessels wessels
11 Konrad nelson acknowledged in Recognize for miguttu 20/
and John George Cook bail for 10/ to be of Good beha'r Cok
payd cost 12/ my feas w't 3/ Recoks 3 mitims 3/ in oath 1/
all is 10/
13 Samul Janson and wessel wessols trid their Extion Willam
Johnson swore that Samul had not full fld the Bargin with
wessels the ancar stok and fals Cile he had not made and if he
had then he was to have 7/
14 Godfree Gresalberg a war't agt pitterson the docter was to
Cure piterson of the Claps for 4' in 8 days by the Judgement
of docter askaw the stofe was not good and he was not Curd
so Greesalberg payd the Cost
17 dinnis Hicks a war't agt Samull towisson hiks had 36' for his
work toweson whold not Let him Go at his slop to Git her of
acording to bargain for 40 pd so hiks only took pay for his
troble 36' cost 7/
Sep 8 Gurtruy wilson a war't agt mite Raimmer in Geo mattew
is to pay 7 9 or 10.½ skoor plat at 9p
28 Joseph Griswill cast Simon Gruns in 6/ Licqur act because
he plad the axt and 7/ other debt maks 13' and cost 4/
Acto 29 George burns is sums by John Rorbagh Burns is to pay to
Rorebagh if cast 9 4 cost 3/ to be trid when he Coms back
within a mont he Lift in my hands 16' Rorebaghs son swore
that burns his son factn the Brad
nov 11 Gradus feny had a serch warrant for his pockit book was
stole with 14 po'ds
22 I swore william Killus made and she says that she is with
child by said Killy and the first time he had to doe with her
is the first of August and the Last time was a fortnit ago ned
nickil hes the oath
1754
feb 7 magil hofman a war't for his servint to the poor hous
mch 29 I and alderman Cortland bound John Lewis in Recogance in
one hundred pound to apeer at sissions for abusing Capt
dicksons child of 5 year oldd Jonoton homs bail in 100/

- Apl 26 I committid patrick creemer for cilling martain croger and bound bennet satterly william Satterly George marsschalk for evidincis in 100 po'd petattis Eich
- 30 pitrus bogardus a serch warrant for 1 par tungs and shovil 1 plat 1 tea citile and are takin and bogardus swore to John myor has tham in posission
- may 3 John Burnet was in town and whold not Come to answer Baldwin for thomas allins acont acording his promis Burnet Left 30/ in my hands and Burnit whold not apear upon that I thought him Gilty and Give it to Baldwin
- June 14 John v Golder and his printis a sums: agt Andris the bucher for kiching feash in frach water pound I find him 10/ for the poor v Gelder for Give his 10/ p'd to the church warders
- 21 Joseph Collet a sums: agt helena christly about a bade that the woll shuld be takin out she offers to swere not
- Aug 15 debora steeds son Leaf: with John forrast and that ms steed 1754 promis if her son smith steed shuld Ever take anything by any meens form his master forrast the said ms steed will pay the damage that is to say upon any Rogery
- nov 16 1754 ms stied is to Give 20 Po'ds to mr forrist Recd 20/ upon it all made up
- nov 8 Samul fits Rendil had 150-0 stole and had a charch war't and found the mony wit Richard saltor I sent him to Goal Joseph Jexons boot it was don in and stole out
- 12 I took a fals myodor of phillip weemer 1 silver spon of ms fenly and a yon man he said he had found the spon is markt $\overline{\text{A}}^{\text{KT}}$
- I Gin the spon to the Atorny Ginral
- desr 4 margrita mayere a sums. agt Christopil inning enniger braught the Goods back and magdalena brinnistol said marre had stoll tham of Anna mariya it was 10 hankerfs the above Goods

--- Siccond --- icle ---
 whatsoever offi --- soldier shall presume to use any traiterous
 or disrespectfull words against the sacred person of his mejesty his
 royal Highness the prince of wales or any of the Royal family if a
 Commisioned officer he shall be casheird if a non commisioned officer
 or soldier he shall suffer such punishment as a Court martial shall
 inflict

the sixth article

All officers and soldiers having Recived pay or having Been duly
 Inlisted in our service shall be Convicted of having diserted the same
 shall suffer death or such punishment as By a Court martial shall be
 inflicted

the oath of vidillity

I swear to be true to our sovereign Lord King George the Second and
 to serve him honestly and faithfully in defence of his person Crown and
 dignity a gainst all his Enemies and opposers whatsoever and to
 observe and obey his majestys order and the orders of the Generals
 and officers set over me by his majesty

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 1752 | I Filkin | swore sum soldeirs for the Garrison in york | |
| 1753 | | to do one hakins and one shaw for 3 years eich | |
| 26 | to do danal Livingston for 3 | desr 21 John hamblen 3 yers | |
| | years | | |
| 3 | to do mosas Larkins for 3 | 31 John Lawrens 2 yers | |
| | years | | |
| 11 | Henry Long for 3 years | Janvi 11 Jams waks | |
| 7 | Jarimia vitsgerald for 3 | febri 7 1754 Richard fullam 3 | |
| | years | years | |
| 21 | Adam Cone swore for 3 years | 21 febr david wilson 3 years | |
| 8 | Jeams bowmen for 3 years | 28 John Jons 3 yrs | |
| 13 | John hogin for 3 years | mrch 6 william v blarkom 3 yrs | |
| 14 | thomas Hoper 3 years | mrch 23 Charlis Love for 3 years | |
| 17 | Ezegil Hole for Lifetime | 30 william Crock 3 yeas | |
| | Jeams wilson for 3 years | | |
| 10 | Richard wormlaton 1 year | | |
| | George morgan for 3 years | | |
| 15 | Henry burk 3 years Jeams brabson 2 years | | |
| 25 | william Cumberfort and John Johnson for 3 years and one | | |
| | other year morris fitzgerald 2 years George thorne 3 years | | |
| | mickill holloday 3 years patrick connely 1 year | | |
| 3 | franswa Lewis bourgeois 1 year Joseph Hankins 1 year | | |
| 5 | John Curlar 3 years | | |
| 17 | william bond and Joseph deane foe 3 years | | |
| 27 | volintin Gerret for 3 years Actor 19 Edward --- 3 years | | |
| | william spence for --- yers Edward Lan--- | | |

Acto 10 1753 Sr dinvis osborn was quallifid Governor for new york in
 the roum of George Clinton and the 12 day of actor Sr dinvis did make
 way with himself which was a great grat Gref to this city and this city
 had Recived sr dinvis with more yoy and onnor than Ever one Gover-
 nor had ben Recived in new york Actor: 12 ovr Chief Justice jeams de
 lancy was quallified for Liftent Governor for new york so in 48 owrs
 we had 3 Governor

Charlis Hardy was qualified Governor of new york Septe the 3d 1755

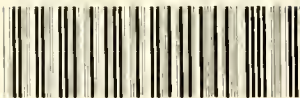
Can anything in the world be more short more plain and more Easy
for a Good God to require his creature man to believe and for a plain
honest man to believe and submit to upon the Evidence following

- 1 upon the prophecies of the prophets all along from moſes to
malachy ſtill Growing brighter and brighter as the day of our
Lords appearance Grew nearer and nearer all Exactly fulfilled
in the perſon of our Lord Chriſt
 - 2 upon the ſalutation of the bleſſed virgin by an Angel from
Heaven
 - 3 proclaiming the birth of our Lord to the Shepards by a
Chorus of Angels from Heaven
 - 4 his aſtoniſhing wiſdom at twelve tho of a mean aducation
 - 5 the viſible deſcent of the holy Ghooſt upon him at his baptiſm
 - 6 the hearing of a voice from Heaven ſaying this is my beloved
ſon hear yea him
 - 7 his holy unſinning Life
 - 8 his incomparable doctrine beyond all the philoſophers and
phrophets that ever were
 - 9 the miracles he wrought
 - 10 his reſurrextion from the dead
 - 11 his viſible aſcent in to Heaven
- and Laſtly the fullfilling of his promiſe in ſanding the holy
Ghooſt upon his Apoſtles by which thy Likewise wrought
miracles and even conformed by impoſition of hands the ſame
holy Ghooſt on others I ſay are not theſe evidences ſufficient to
require a believe from the moſt ſceptical man on earth a believe
of what a belief that the bleſſed Jeſus is the meſſiah the Chriſt
the ſon of God in ſo high degree that no creature ever was ſuch:
it had been Good for Chriſtendom if the Chriſtyans Creed had
ſtopt here for all Chriſtians believe this it is wonderful
that we proteſtants that have proteſted againſt the errors of
the church of rome ſhuld in controverſies amongſt our ſelves
touching religion for Love is the whole Commandement finally
brethren what ſo ever things are true what ſo ever things are
philip- honeſt what ſo ever things are juſt what ſo ever things are pure
prians what ſo ever things are lovely whatſo ever things are of Good
4:8 vrs report if there be any virtue and if there be any praiſe think on
theſe things and you will find Love and true faith

to all to whom these presents shall Come or may in any wise concern Francis Filkin of the City of new york merchant sendeth Greeting know ye that the said Francis Filkin for diverse Good causes and considerations hath and by these persents doth for himself his heirs Executors and administrators covenant promise and Grant to and with Cathrina Filkin widdow and Jacob Filkin yeoman both of flatbush in Kings County theire Executors administrators and assigns that he the said Francis Filkin his heirs or Assigns shall not nor will not molest disturb or hinder tham the said Cathrina and Jacob or their assigns in the possession or injoyment of all that messuage or dwelling house and piece or parcel of Land scituate Laying and being in the township of flatbush in Kings County aforesaid on the East side of the publick high way bounded northerly by the Land of phillip nagel Easterly by the Land of piter striker southerly by the Land of the said piter striker and westerly by the said high way Containing about eight Acres be the same more or Less or any part thereof during the naturall life of tham the said Cathrina Filkin Jacob Filkin and Janitie Filkin and the Longest Lever of tham but shall and will permit and suffer tham the said Cathrina and Jacob and their assigns during the Lives aforesaid peaceably and quietly to have hold and enjoy the same

In witness hereof the said Francis Filkin hath hereunto set his hand and seal this twinty first day of may in the year of ovr Lord 1753
Sealed not yet Executed but was voyd

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 109 597 3

